

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

EBAY INC

Form 10-K

February 05, 2018

false--12-31FY20172017-12-3110-K00010650881012079673YesLarge Accelerated Filer34908774337EBAY  
INCNoYesEBAYP1YP7DP5YP7D000P2Y0000.0010.00135800000003580000000108700000010290000000.0020.0048P5Y0  
0001065088 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:EbayEnterpriseMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:PayPalHoldingsInc.Member 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 2017-06-30 0001065088 2018-01-29  
0001065088 2016-12-31 0001065088 2017-12-31 0001065088 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 2015-01-01  
2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember  
2014-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2014-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2015-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:TreasuryStockMember 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2015-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:TreasuryStockMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember  
2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2016-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember 2014-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:TreasuryStockMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:TreasuryStockMember 2014-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2014-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:TreasuryStockMember 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:TreasuryStockMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:TreasuryStockMember  
2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 2014-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:AccountingStandardsUpdate201409Member us-gaap:ProFormaMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:AccountingStandardsUpdate201409Member us-gaap:ProFormaMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:AccountingStandardsUpdate201409Member ebay:SalesandMarketingMember  
us-gaap:ProFormaMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:DiscontinuedOperationsDisposedOfByMeansOtherThanSaleSpinoffMember  
ebay:PayPalHoldingsInc.Member us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccountingStandardsUpdate201409Member ebay:SalesandMarketingMember us-gaap:ProFormaMember  
2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:MinimumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:SoftwareDevelopmentMember  
us-gaap:MinimumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ComputerEquipmentMember  
us-gaap:MinimumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:LeaseholdImprovementsMember  
2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:FurnitureAndFixturesMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:SoftwareDevelopmentMember us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ComputerEquipmentMember us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:BuildingAndBuildingImprovementsMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:TicketbisMember  
2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:AcquisitionsMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:AcquisitionsMember  
2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:TicketbisMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:SeriesOfIndividuallyImmaterialBusinessAcquisitionsMember 2016-12-31 0001065088

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

us-gaap:SeriesOfIndividuallyImmaterialBusinessAcquisitionsMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:DiscontinuedOperationsDisposedOfByMeansOtherThanSaleSpinoffMember  
ebay:PayPalHoldingsInc.Member 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:DiscontinuedOperationsDisposedOfByMeansOtherThanSaleSpinoffMember  
ebay:PayPalHoldingsInc.Member 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:DiscontinuedOperationsDisposedOfByMeansOtherThanSaleSpinoffMember  
ebay:PayPalHoldingsInc.Member 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:DiscontinuedOperationsDisposedOfBySaleMember ebay:EbayEnterpriseMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:DiscontinuedOperationsDisposedOfBySaleMember ebay:EbayEnterpriseMember 2016-01-01  
2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:DiscontinuedOperationsDisposedOfBySaleMember ebay:EbayEnterpriseMember  
2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:DiscontinuedOperationsDisposedOfByMeansOtherThanSaleSpinoffMember  
ebay:PayPalHoldingsInc.Member us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2015-07-17 0001065088  
us-gaap:DiscontinuedOperationsDisposedOfBySaleMember ebay:EbayEnterpriseMember 2015-07-16 0001065088  
us-gaap:DiscontinuedOperationsDisposedOfByMeansOtherThanSaleSpinoffMember  
ebay:PayPalHoldingsInc.Member 2015-07-17 2015-07-17 0001065088 us-gaap:DevelopedTechnologyRightsMember  
2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CustomerListsMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:CustomerListsMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:OtherIntangibleAssetsMember  
2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:DevelopedTechnologyRightsMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:TrademarksAndTradeNamesMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CustomerListsMember  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:DevelopedTechnologyRightsMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:DevelopedTechnologyRightsMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:OtherIntangibleAssetsMember  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:OtherIntangibleAssetsMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:TrademarksAndTradeNamesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:TrademarksAndTradeNamesMember  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:OtherIntangibleAssetsMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:TrademarksAndTradeNamesMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CustomerListsMember  
2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:NonUsMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 country:US 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:NonUsMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 country:US 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:StubHubCorporateAndOtherServicesMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:ClassifiedsMember  
2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:ClassifiedsMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:StubHubMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:MarketplaceMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31  
0001065088 ebay:StubHubMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 ebay:MarketplaceMember 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:StubHubMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:StubHubCorporateAndOtherServicesMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 ebay:MarketplaceMember  
2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:ClassifiedsMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:StubHubCorporateAndOtherServicesMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:RestofWorldMember  
2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 ebay:RestofWorldMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 country:GB  
2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 country:DE 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 country:DE 2016-01-01  
2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:RestofWorldMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 country:GB 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 country:US 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 country:GB 2015-01-01 2015-12-31  
0001065088 country:US 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 country:DE 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
country:US 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:LongTermInvestmentMember  
us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:LongTermInvestmentMember 2016-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:ShortTermInvestmentsMember us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2016-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:ShortTermInvestmentsMember us-gaap:USTreasuryAndGovernmentMember 2016-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:ShortTermInvestmentsMember ebay:RestrictedCashMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ShortTermInvestmentsMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:LongTermInvestmentMember 2017-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:CostmethodInvestmentsMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:FlipkartMember  
2017-09-30 0001065088 ebay:MercadoLibreInc.Member 2016-10-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:FlipkartMember  
ebay:EBay.inBusinessMember 2017-07-01 2017-09-30 0001065088 ebay:FlipkartMember 2017-07-01 2017-09-30  
0001065088 us-gaap:ShortTermInvestmentsMember us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31



Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ShortTermInvestmentsMember  
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember  
ebay:RestrictedCashMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:LongTermInvestmentMember  
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember  
us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:LongTermInvestmentMember  
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ShortTermInvestmentsMember us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member  
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:ShortTermInvestmentsMember us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member  
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:LongTermInvestmentMember  
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember  
us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:OtherCurrentAssetsMember  
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:OtherCurrentAssetsMember us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member  
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ShortTermInvestmentsMember  
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember ebay:RestrictedCashMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:OtherCurrentLiabilitiesMember us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member  
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:LongTermInvestmentMember  
us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ShortTermInvestmentsMember us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member  
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:LongTermInvestmentMember  
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:LongTermInvestmentMember  
us-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember us-gaap:CorporateDebtSecuritiesMember 2017-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember us-gaap:FairValueHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2014-07-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:NondesignatedMember ebay:InterestAndOtherNetMember  
2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:CostOfRevenuesAndOperatingExpensesMember 2016-01-01  
2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:NondesignatedMember  
ebay:InterestAndOtherNetMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember  
us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:RevenuesNetMember  
2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:CostOfRevenuesAndOperatingExpensesMember 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:InterestAndOtherNetMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:InterestAndOtherNetMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:CostOfRevenuesAndOperatingExpensesMember 2015-01-01  
2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:RevenuesNetMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:NondesignatedMember ebay:InterestAndOtherNetMember  
2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:InterestAndOtherNetMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:RevenuesNetMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:InterestRateContractMember us-gaap:FairValueHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:InterestAndOtherNetMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:InterestRateContractMember us-gaap:FairValueHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:InterestAndOtherNetMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:InterestRateContractMember us-gaap:FairValueHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember ebay:InterestAndOtherNetMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:NondesignatedMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:InterestRateContractMember us-gaap:FairValueHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:InterestRateContractMember  
us-gaap:FairValueHedgingMember us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:NondesignatedMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:OtherCurrentLiabilitiesMember us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember  
us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:OtherCurrentLiabilitiesMember us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:NondesignatedMember  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:OtherAssetsMember us-gaap:InterestRateContractMember  
us-gaap:FairValueHedgingMember us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:OtherCurrentAssetsMember us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:OtherCurrentLiabilitiesMember  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:OtherCurrentAssetsMember  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:CashFlowHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:OtherCurrentLiabilitiesMember  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:NondesignatedMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:OtherCurrentAssetsMember us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:NondesignatedMember  
2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:OtherAssetsMember us-gaap:InterestRateContractMember  
us-gaap:FairValueHedgingMember us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:OtherCurrentAssetsMember us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:NondesignatedMember  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember us-gaap:MinimumMember 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:LandBuildingsAndImprovementsMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:LeaseholdImprovementsMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:ComputerEquipmentAndSoftwareMember  
2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:LeaseholdImprovementsMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:LandBuildingsAndImprovementsMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:ComputerEquipmentAndSoftwareMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:ConstructionInProgressAndOtherMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:ConstructionInProgressAndOtherMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:FurnitureAndFixturesMember  
2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:FurnitureAndFixturesMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:InterestRateSwapMember us-gaap:FairValueHedgingMember  
us-gaap:DesignatedAsHedgingInstrumentMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMember  
us-gaap:UnsecuredDebtMember 2015-11-30 0001065088

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

ebay:TwoPointSevenHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2023Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMember us-gaap:UnsecuredDebtMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMember us-gaap:CommercialPaperMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:EffectiveRateCalculationOption1Member us-gaap:MaximumMember  
us-gaap:LondonInterbankOfferedRateLIBORMember 2015-11-01 2015-11-30 0001065088  
ebay:EffectiveRateCalculationOption1Member us-gaap:MinimumMember  
us-gaap:LondonInterbankOfferedRateLIBORMember 2015-11-01 2015-11-30 0001065088  
ebay:TwoPointFiveHundredPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2018Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2016-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:OnePointThreeHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2017Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:SeniorNotesFloatingRateDue2023Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-12-31  
0001065088 ebay:ThreePointSixHundredPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2027Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember  
2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:ThreePointEightHundredPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2022Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:SeniorNotesFloatingRateDue2017Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:SixPointZeroPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2056Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:EffectiveRateCalculationOption3Member us-gaap:MaximumMember  
us-gaap:LondonInterbankOfferedRateLIBORMember 2015-11-01 2015-11-30 0001065088  
ebay:SixPointZeroPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2056Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:CommercialPaperMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:EffectiveRateCalculationOption2Member us-gaap:LondonInterbankOfferedRateLIBORMember 2015-11-01  
2015-11-30 0001065088 ebay:TwoPointOneHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2020Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31  
0001065088 ebay:SixPointZeroPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2056Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30  
0001065088 ebay:EffectiveRateCalculationOption3Member us-gaap:MinimumMember  
us-gaap:LondonInterbankOfferedRateLIBORMember 2015-11-01 2015-11-30 0001065088  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:FederalFundsEffectiveSwapRateMember 2015-11-01 2015-11-30 0001065088 us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember  
2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CommercialPaperMember us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:OnePointThreeHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2017Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:SeniorNotesFloatingRateDue2019Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30 0001065088 ebay:SeniorNotesFloatingRateDue2019Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:SeniorNotesFloatingRateDue2023Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30 0001065088 ebay:TwoPointTwoPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2019Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30 0001065088  
ebay:ThreePointTwoHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2020Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30  
0001065088 ebay:OnePointThreeHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2017Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember  
2017-09-30 0001065088 ebay:SeniorNotesFloatingRateDue2017Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2016-12-31  
0001065088 ebay:SeniorNotesFloatingRateDue2017Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30 0001065088  
ebay:ThreePointSixHundredPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2027Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30  
0001065088 2017-09-30 0001065088 ebay:FourPointZeroPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2042Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30 0001065088  
ebay:ThreePointEightHundredPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2022Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30  
0001065088 ebay:ThreePointFourHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2024Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember  
2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:TwoPointSixPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2022Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember  
2017-09-30 0001065088 ebay:TwoPointEightHundredSeventyFivePercentSeniorNotesDueOn2021Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:TwoPointEightHundredSeventyFivePercentSeniorNotesDueOn2021Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember  
2017-09-30 0001065088 ebay:TwoPointOneHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2020Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30 0001065088  
ebay:TwoPointFiveHundredPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2018Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

0001065088 ebay:TwoPointSevenHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2023Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember  
2017-09-30 0001065088 ebay:TwoPointSixPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2022Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember  
2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:OnePointThreeHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2017Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:TwoPointTwoPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2019Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:FourPointZeroPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2042Member  
us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:ThreePointFourHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2024Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2017-09-30  
0001065088 ebay:ThreePointTwoHundredFiftyPercentSeniorNotesDueOn2020Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember  
2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMember us-gaap:UnsecuredDebtMember 2015-11-01  
2015-11-30 0001065088 ebay:SeniorNotesFloatingRateDue2019Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember  
us-gaap:LondonInterbankOfferedRateLIBORMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:SeniorNotesFloatingRateDue2017Member us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember  
us-gaap:LondonInterbankOfferedRateLIBORMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:StockRepurchaseProgramJune2015Member us-gaap:SubsequentEventMember 2018-01-01 2018-01-31  
0001065088 ebay:StockRepurchaseProgramJuly2016Member 2016-07-31 0001065088  
ebay:StockRepurchaseProgramJune2015Member 2017-07-01 2017-07-31 0001065088  
ebay:DeferredStockUnitMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:ExistingEmployeesMember  
us-gaap:EmployeeStockOptionMember ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember ebay:CliffVestingSixMonthsMember  
2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:EmployeeStockOptionMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:EmployeeStockOptionMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:DeferredStockUnitMember  
ebay:GradedVestingMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:EmployeeSavingsPlanMember 2015-01-01  
2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:EmployeeStockOptionMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:EmployeeSavingsPlanMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember  
2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 ebay:EmployeeSavingsPlanMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:DeferredStockUnitMember ebay:CliffVestingMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:EmployeeStockOptionMember ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember ebay:GradedVestingMember 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:NewEmployeesMember us-gaap:EmployeeStockOptionMember  
ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember ebay:CliffVestingYearOneMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:EmployeeStockOptionMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CostOfSalesMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:SellingAndMarketingExpenseMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ResearchAndDevelopmentExpenseMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ResearchAndDevelopmentExpenseMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ResearchAndDevelopmentExpenseMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:SellingAndMarketingExpenseMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:GeneralAndAdministrativeExpenseMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:GeneralAndAdministrativeExpenseMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:SellingAndMarketingExpenseMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CostOfSalesMember  
2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:CostOfSalesMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:GeneralAndAdministrativeExpenseMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember us-gaap:ExecutiveOfficerMember  
us-gaap:ShareBasedCompensationAwardTrancheOneMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember us-gaap:MinimumMember 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember  
ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember us-gaap:ExecutiveOfficerMember  
us-gaap:ShareBasedCompensationAwardTrancheOneMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember us-gaap:ExecutiveOfficerMember  
us-gaap:ShareBasedCompensationAwardTrancheTwoMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember us-gaap:ExecutiveOfficerMember  
us-gaap:ShareBasedCompensationAwardTrancheTwoMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:EmployeeStockOptionMember ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember us-gaap:MaximumMember 2017-01-01  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember  
us-gaap:ExecutiveOfficerMember us-gaap:ShareBasedCompensationAwardTrancheTwoMember 2015-01-01  
2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember  
us-gaap:ExecutiveOfficerMember us-gaap:ShareBasedCompensationAwardTrancheOneMember 2015-01-01  
2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:EmployeeStockOptionMember ebay:EquityIncentivePlanMember  
us-gaap:MinimumMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:TaxPeriodTwoThousandandTwentyThreeMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AffiliatedEntityMember  
2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:TaxCutsandJobsActMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:TaxCutsandJobsActMember us-gaap:OtherLiabilitiesMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:StateTaxCreditCarryforwardMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:SubsequentEventMember 2018-01-01  
2018-01-25 0001065088 2017-01-01 2017-06-30 0001065088 us-gaap:StateAndLocalJurisdictionMember  
2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:DomesticCountryMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:TaxCutsandJobsActMember us-gaap:SegmentContinuingOperationsMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31  
0001065088 2017-01-01 2017-03-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignCountryMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:TaxPeriodTwoThousandandNineteenMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 2016-10-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
ebay:FlipkartMember ebay:EBay.inBusinessMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ReclassificationOutOfAccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember  
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetUnrealizedInvestmentGainLossMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ReclassificationOutOfAccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember  
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetUnrealizedInvestmentGainLossMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember  
us-gaap:ReclassificationOutOfAccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember  
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetGainLossFromDesignatedOrQualifyingCashFlowHedgesMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:ForeignExchangeContractMember  
us-gaap:ReclassificationOutOfAccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember  
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetGainLossFromDesignatedOrQualifyingCashFlowHedgesMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:AociIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterestMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:AccumulatedNetGainLossFromDesignatedOrQualifyingCashFlowHedgesMember 2015-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:AccumulatedNetUnrealizedInvestmentGainLossMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedTranslationAdjustmentMember 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetUnrealizedInvestmentGainLossMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedTranslationAdjustmentMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetGainLossFromDesignatedOrQualifyingCashFlowHedgesMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31  
0001065088 us-gaap:AociIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterestMember 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedTranslationAdjustmentMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetGainLossFromDesignatedOrQualifyingCashFlowHedgesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetUnrealizedInvestmentGainLossMember 2015-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AociIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterestMember 2016-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetUnrealizedInvestmentGainLossMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedTranslationAdjustmentMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AociIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterestMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetUnrealizedInvestmentGainLossMember 2017-12-31 0001065088  
us-gaap:AccumulatedNetGainLossFromDesignatedOrQualifyingCashFlowHedgesMember 2017-12-31 0001065088



Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

us-gaap:AccumulatedNetGainLossFromDesignatedOrQualifyingCashFlowHedgesMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AociIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterestMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AccumulatedTranslationAdjustmentMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 2016-01-01 2016-03-31 0001065088 2016-07-01 2016-09-30 0001065088 2016-04-01 2016-06-30 0001065088 2017-04-01 2017-06-30 0001065088 2017-07-01 2017-09-30 0001065088 2017-10-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ValuationAllowanceOfDeferredTaxAssetsMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsCurrentMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:AllowanceForTrasactionLoanAndInterestLossesMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsCurrentMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:AllowanceForTrasactionLoanAndInterestLossesMember 2014-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ValuationAllowanceOfDeferredTaxAssetsMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsCurrentMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsCurrentMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ValuationAllowanceOfDeferredTaxAssetsMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:AllowanceForTrasactionLoanAndInterestLossesMember 2017-01-01 2017-12-31 0001065088 ebay:AllowanceForTrasactionLoanAndInterestLossesMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:AllowanceForTrasactionLoanAndInterestLossesMember 2015-01-01 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ValuationAllowanceOfDeferredTaxAssetsMember 2016-01-01 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:AllowanceForTrasactionLoanAndInterestLossesMember 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ValuationAllowanceOfDeferredTaxAssetsMember 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ValuationAllowanceOfDeferredTaxAssetsMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 ebay:AllowanceForTrasactionLoanAndInterestLossesMember 2017-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsCurrentMember 2016-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsCurrentMember 2015-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsCurrentMember 2014-12-31 0001065088 us-gaap:ValuationAllowanceOfDeferredTaxAssetsMember 2014-12-31 xbrli:pure ebay:segment iso4217:USD ebay:acquisition xbrli:shares iso4217:USD xbrli:shares

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Washington, D.C. 20549

**Form 10-K**

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017.

OR

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the Transition Period from            to            .  
Commission file number 000-24821

eBay Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

77-0430924

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

(State or other jurisdiction of (I.R.S. Employer  
incorporation or organization) Identification Number)

**2025 Hamilton Avenue**                      **95125**  
**San Jose, California**  
(Address of principal                      (Zip Code)  
executive offices)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code:  
**(408) 376-7008**

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:**

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Name of exchange on which registered</u>
Common stock	The Nasdaq Global Select Market
6.00% Notes due 2056	The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the  
Securities Exchange Act of 1934:**  
**None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.    Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act.    Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).    Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Yes  No

---

## Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer   
Non-accelerated filer  (Do not check if a smaller reporting company) Smaller reporting company   
Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

As of June 30, 2017, the aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant was \$34,908,774,337 based on the closing sale price as reported on The Nasdaq Global Select Market.

1,012,079,673 shares of common stock issued and outstanding as of January 29, 2018.

### **DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Part III incorporates information by reference from the definitive proxy statement for the registrant's Annual Meeting of Stockholders expected to be held on May 30, 2018.

---

---

**eBay Inc.**  
**Form 10-K**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2017**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Part I</b>	
Item 1. Business	<u>4</u>
Item 1A. Risk Factors	<u>10</u>
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	<u>28</u>
Item 2. Properties	<u>29</u>
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	<u>30</u>
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>31</u>
<b>Part II</b>	
Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	<u>32</u>
Item 6. Selected Financial Data	<u>35</u>
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>37</u>
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	<u>56</u>
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	<u>58</u>
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	<u>58</u>
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	<u>58</u>
Item 9B. Other Information	<u>58</u>
<b>Part III</b>	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	<u>59</u>
Item 11. Executive Compensation	<u>59</u>
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	<u>59</u>
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence	<u>59</u>
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	<u>59</u>
<b>Part IV</b>	
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedule	<u>60</u>

## **PART I**

### **FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

*This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, including statements that involve expectations, plans or intentions (such as those relating to future business, future results of operations or financial condition, new or planned features or services, or management strategies). You can identify these forward-looking statements by words such as “may,” “will,” “would,” “should,” “could,” “expect,” “anticipate,” “believe,” “estimate,” “intend,” “plan” and other similar expressions. These forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied in our forward-looking statements. Such risks and uncertainties include, among others, those discussed in “Item 1A: Risk Factors” of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, as well as in our consolidated financial statements, related notes, and the other information appearing elsewhere in this report and our other filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC. We do not intend, and undertake no obligation, to update any of our forward-looking statements after the date of this report to reflect actual results or future events or circumstances. Given these risks and uncertainties, readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements.*

### **ITEM 1: BUSINESS**

#### **Overview**

eBay Inc. was formed as a sole proprietorship in September 1995 and was incorporated in California in May 1996. In April 1998, we reincorporated in Delaware, and in September 1998, we completed the initial public offering of our common stock. Our principal executive offices are located at 2025 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, California 95125, and our telephone number is (408) 376-7400. Unless otherwise expressly stated or the context otherwise requires, when we refer to “we,” “our,” “us” or “eBay” in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we mean the current Delaware corporation (eBay Inc.) and its California predecessor, as well as all of its consolidated subsidiaries. When we refer to “eBay Inc.” we mean our Marketplace, StubHub and Classifieds platforms.

eBay Inc. is a global commerce leader, which includes our Marketplace, StubHub and Classifieds platforms. Collectively, we connect millions of buyers and sellers around the world. The technologies and services that power our platforms are designed to enable sellers worldwide to organize and offer their inventory for sale, and buyers to find and purchase it, virtually anytime and anywhere. Our Marketplace platforms include our online marketplace located at [www.ebay.com](http://www.ebay.com), its localized counterparts and the eBay mobile apps. We believe that these are among the world’s largest and most vibrant marketplaces for discovering great value and unique selection. Our StubHub platforms include our online ticket platform located at [www.stubhub.com](http://www.stubhub.com), its localized counterparts and the StubHub mobile apps. These platforms connect fans with their favorite sporting events, shows and artists and enable them to buy and sell millions of tickets whenever and wherever they want. Our Classifieds platforms include a collection of brands such as [mobile.de](http://mobile.de), [Kijiji](http://Kijiji), [Gumtree](http://Gumtree), [Marktplaats](http://Marktplaats), [eBay Kleinanzeigen](http://eBay Kleinanzeigen) and others. Offering online classifieds around the world, these platforms help people find whatever they are looking for in their local communities.

Our platforms are accessible through a traditional online experience (e.g., desktop and laptop computers), from mobile devices (e.g., smartphones and tablets) and via our application programming interfaces or APIs (platform access for third party software developers). Our multi-screen approach offers downloadable, easy-to-use applications for iOS and Android mobile devices that allow access to [ebay.com](http://ebay.com) and some of our other websites and vertical shopping experiences. In addition, our platform is increasingly based on open source technologies that provide industry-standard ways for software developers and merchants to

access our APIs, to develop software and solutions for commerce.

4

---

## **Our Strategy**

### *Delivering the best choice, the most relevance and the most powerful selling platform*

Our strategy is to drive the best choice, the most relevance and the most powerful selling platform for our buyers and sellers. We focus on connecting buyers and sellers through simplified experiences to make it easier for users to list, find and buy items.

On our Marketplace platform, our strategy is to drive the best choice by attracting and retaining sellers and brands that bring differentiated inventory to eBay and provide our consumers with great selection and value. This includes new, everyday items as well as rare and unique goods, with a majority of items available with free shipping and delivery in three business days or less. To help deliver the most relevance, we are innovating new shopping experiences tailored to each user's interests, passions and shopping history. Leveraging the foundation of structured data - our initiative to better understand, organize and leverage inventory on eBay - we are delivering more personalized, discovery-based user experiences and making it easier for customers to find inventory both on and off eBay. We focus on offering the most powerful selling platform for our business and consumer sellers by continuing to expand adoption of our Seller Hub product, while adding new capabilities to enable sellers to build their businesses and drive profitable sales on eBay.

The eBay brand is one of our most important strategic assets. In 2017, we activated a new, global brand platform – Fill Your Cart With Color – intended to facilitate increased consideration of eBay to drive more traffic and new buyers to our platforms. As part of this effort, we rolled out local campaigns in North America, Europe and Australia using multiple channels, including television, digital and social. This is the first time the company has adopted a truly global brand approach, and we view this as a long-term initiative that will require on-going investment as the brand evolves.

As one of the world's largest ticket marketplaces, StubHub connects people through inspiring live experiences. Event-goers can find more than 10 million live sports, music, theater and other events in more than 40 countries on our StubHub platforms, and can browse, buy and sell anytime, anywhere through desktop and mobile devices. We continue to extend StubHub's reach by focusing on supply expansion, which includes increasing consumer selling on our site, and broadening StubHub's international footprint to provide consumers a global major events catalog.

A world leader in online classifieds, eBay Classifieds is designed to help people list their products and services, generally for free, find whatever they are looking for in their local communities and trade at a local level. eBay Classifieds Group's brands offer both horizontal and vertical experiences, such as motors, real estate and jobs. We offer a personalized classifieds experience and focus on expanding our value proposition by leveraging data and analytics to improve customer relevance and growing the classifieds opportunity on mobile.

### *Business model and pricing*

On our eBay and StubHub platforms, our business model and pricing are designed so that our business is successful primarily when our sellers are successful. We make money primarily through fees collected on successfully closed sales. On our Classifieds platform, we monetize our business primarily through advertising.

The size and scale of our platforms are designed to enable our buyers and sellers to leverage our economies of scale and capital investment, for example in sales and marketing, mobile, customer

acquisition and customer service.

*Our offerings for buyers and sellers*

We provide a number of features for our buyers and sellers that are designed to build trust, make users more comfortable buying and selling on our platforms and reward our top sellers for their loyalty.

For our buyers, we believe that eBay sellers offer some of the best value and deals available for a number of consumer products. This year we introduced Price Match Guarantee, which allows buyers to feel comfortable knowing that they are getting the best price on the more than 80,000 items where we match the prices of our competitors in key regions worldwide. We also unveiled eBay Authenticate, in which sellers can have their luxury items, such as high-end handbags, authenticated by eBay, enabling customers to shop for exclusive goods with confidence. Additionally, the majority of our transactions in the U.S., the U.K. and Germany continue to include free shipping.



eBay Money Back Guarantee covers most items purchased on the eBay platform in a number of countries, including the U.S., the U.K., Germany and Australia, through a qualifying payment method and protects most buyers with respect to items that are not received or are received but not as described in the listing. Some purchases, including some vehicles, are not covered. eBay Money Back Guarantee provides coverage for the purchase price of the item, plus original shipping costs, for a limited period of time from the date of delivery and includes a streamlined interface to help buyers and sellers navigate the process.

For our sellers, eBay's Top Rated Seller program rewards qualifying sellers with fee discounts and improved search standing for qualifying listings if they are able to maintain excellent customer service ratings and meet specified criteria for shipping and returns. We believe that sellers who fulfill these standards help promote our goal of maintaining an online marketplace that is safe and hassle-free.

We also help our sellers gain added visibility and velocity for their inventory. This year, we began to scale the eBay Promoted Listings product, which is designed to enable sellers to increase the visibility of item listings on eBay to have a better chance of selling. We also removed some competing third-party product listing ads on the eBay platform in select locations.

eBay regularly evaluates pricing relative to alternatives in the market in order to remain competitive. In 2017, we implemented a number of changes to our policies and pricing in an effort to better incent sellers to deliver better buyer experiences. At the same time, we continued to invest in more tools and new programs to help grow the overall seller ecosystem.

We offer choice to buyers and sellers across a number of dimensions.

For sellers, this includes:

Sellers can choose to list their products and services through fixed price listings or an auction-style format on our platforms. The fixed price format on eBay allows buyers and sellers to close transactions at a pre-determined price set by the seller. Sellers also are able to signal that they would be willing to close the transaction at a lower price through the Best Offer feature. Additionally, our auction-style format allows a seller to select a minimum price for opening bids.

Sellers can list items that are new, refurbished and used, and common and rare on our Marketplace platforms.

Sellers can use Promoted Listings to improve the visibility of their item listings so that items have a better chance of standing out and selling faster.

Sellers can list luxury items, such as high-end handbags, through eBay Authenticate, giving buyers greater confidence in the luxury item they are purchasing.

For buyers, this includes:

Buyers can search for and purchase items that are new, refurbished and used, and common and rare on our Marketplace platforms, in categories such as Parts and Accessories, Fashion and Electronics.

Buyers can filter searches for items by one-, two- and three-day delivery through eBay Guaranteed Delivery.

Buyers can have greater confidence in purchasing high-end handbags through eBay Authenticate.

Buyers also can have items shipped to them through multiple shipping options offered by sellers. For certain items purchased from certain retailers, buyers can pick up items they purchased online or through mobile devices in one of the retailer's physical stores (which we refer to as in-store pickup).

## **Our Impact and Responsibility**

For more than two decades, we have worked to create a marketplace that is inclusive and fair, fosters global trade and empowers small business entrepreneurship. By connecting buyers and sellers online, wherever they are in the world, we aim to enable everyone to find their personal version of perfect—and in the process, participate in the global economy and enrich their lives and livelihoods. Through eBay for Charity, we also enable our community to give to the causes they care about. We strive to operate in the most environmentally and socially sustainable way, creating a safe, trusted, diverse environment in which our employees, buyers, sellers, suppliers and partners can thrive.

## Financial Information

We measure our footprint in our addressable market according to Gross Merchandise Volume (“GMV”). GMV consists of the total value of all successfully closed transactions between users on our Marketplace and StubHub platforms during the applicable period, regardless of whether the buyer and seller actually consummated the transaction.

At the end of 2017, our Marketplace and StubHub platforms had more than 170 million active buyers and over one billion live listings globally. The term “active buyer” means, as of any date, all buyers who successfully closed a transaction on our Marketplace and StubHub platforms within the previous 12-month period. Buyers may register more than once and, as a result, may have more than one account.

We generate revenue primarily from the transactions we successfully enable and through marketing services, including classifieds and advertising. The majority of our revenue comes from a take rate on the GMV of transactions closed on our Marketplace and StubHub platforms. We define “take rate” as net transaction revenues divided by GMV. In 2017, we generated \$88 billion in GMV, of which approximately 59% was generated outside the U.S.

For additional financial information as well as the geographic areas where we conduct business, please see “Note 6 - Segments” to the consolidated financial statements included in this report. Additionally, please see the information in “Item 1A: Risk Factors” under the caption “Our international operations are subject to increased risks, which could harm our business,” which describes risks associated with eBay Inc.’s foreign operations.

## Notable Business Transactions in 2017

We regularly review and manage our investments to ensure that they support eBay’s strategic direction and complement our disciplined approach to value creation, profitability and capital allocation. During the third quarter of 2017, we made a \$500 million cash investment in and sold our eBay India business to Flipkart. eBay and Flipkart also entered into an exclusive agreement in which they will jointly pursue cross-border trade opportunities to make eBay’s global inventory accessible to more India consumers, while eBay’s millions of active buyers globally will have access to Indian inventory provided by Flipkart.

## Competition

We encounter vigorous competition in our business from numerous sources. Our users can find, buy, sell and pay for similar items through a variety of competing online, mobile and offline channels. These include, but are not limited to, retailers, distributors, liquidators, import and export companies, auctioneers, catalog and mail-order companies, classifieds, directories, search engines, commerce participants (consumer-to-consumer, business-to-consumer and business-to-business), shopping channels and networks. As our product offerings continue to broaden into new categories of items and new commerce formats, we expect to face additional competition from other online, mobile and offline channels for those new offerings. We compete on the basis of price, product selection and services.

For more information regarding these risks, see the information in “Item 1A: Risk Factors” under the captions “Substantial and increasingly intense competition worldwide in ecommerce may harm our business” and “We are subject to regulatory activity and antitrust litigation under competition laws.”

To compete effectively, we will need to continue to expend significant resources in technology and marketing. These efforts require substantial expenditures, which could reduce our margins and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, operating results and cash flows and reduce the market price of our common stock and outstanding debt securities. Despite our efforts to preserve and expand the size, diversity and transaction activity of our buyers and sellers and to enhance the user experience, we may not be able to effectively manage our operating expenses, to increase or maintain our revenue or to avoid a decline in our consolidated net income or a net loss.

### **Government Regulation**

Government regulation impacts key aspects of our business. In particular, we are subject to laws and regulations that affect the ecommerce industry in many countries where we operate. For more information regarding these risks, see the information in “Item 1A: Risk Factors” under the caption “Our business is subject to extensive government regulation and oversight.”

## **Seasonality**

We expect transaction activity patterns on our platforms to mirror general consumer buying patterns. Please see the additional information in “Item 7: Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” under the caption “Seasonality.”

## **Technology**

eBay Inc.’s platforms utilize a combination of proprietary technologies and services as well as technologies and services provided by others. We have developed intuitive user interfaces, buyer and seller tools and transaction processing, database and network applications that help enable our users to reliably and securely complete transactions on our sites. Our technology infrastructure simplifies the storage and processing of large amounts of data, eases the deployment and operation of large-scale global products and services and automates much of the administration of large-scale clusters of computers. Our infrastructure has been designed around industry-standard architectures to reduce downtime in the event of outages or catastrophic occurrences. We strive to continually improve our technology to enhance the buyer and seller experience and to increase efficiency, scalability and security. Additionally, we recently embarked on a multi-year evolution of our shopping platform that aims to deliver relevant, persistent and personalized experiences for consumers. For information regarding technology-related risks, see the information in “Item 1A: Risk Factors” under the caption “Systems failures or cyberattacks and resulting interruptions in the availability of or degradation in the performance of our websites, applications, products or services could harm our business.”

## **Intellectual Property**

We regard the protection of our intellectual property, including our trademarks (particularly those covering the eBay name), patents, copyrights, domain names, trade dress and trade secrets as critical to our success. We aggressively protect our intellectual property rights by relying on federal, state and common law rights in the U.S. and internationally, as well as a variety of administrative procedures. We also rely on contractual restrictions to protect our proprietary rights in products and services. We routinely enter into confidentiality and invention assignment agreements with our employees and contractors and nondisclosure agreements with parties with whom we conduct business to limit access to and disclosure of our proprietary information.

We pursue the registration of our domain names, trademarks and service marks in the U.S. and internationally. Additionally, we have filed U.S. and international patent applications covering certain aspects of our proprietary technology. Effective trademark, copyright, patent, domain name, trade dress and trade secret protection is typically expensive to maintain and may require litigation. We must protect our intellectual property rights and other proprietary rights in an increasing number of jurisdictions, a process that is expensive and time consuming and may not be successful.

We have registered our core brands as trademarks and domain names in the U.S. and a large number of other jurisdictions and have in place an active program to continue to secure trademarks and domain names that correspond to our brands in markets of interest. If we are unable to register or protect our trademarks or domain names, we could be adversely affected in any jurisdiction in which our trademarks or domain names are not registered or protected. We have licensed in the past, and expect to license in the future, certain of our proprietary rights, such as trademarks or copyrighted material, to others.

From time to time, third parties have claimed - and others will likely claim in the future - that we have infringed their intellectual property rights. We are typically involved in a number of such legal proceedings at any time. Please see the information in “Item 3: Legal Proceedings” and in “Item 1A: Risk Factors” under the captions “We are subject to patent litigation,” “The listing or sale by our users of items that allegedly infringe the intellectual property rights of rights owners, including pirated or counterfeit items, may harm our business,” and “We may be unable to adequately protect or enforce our intellectual property rights, or third parties may allege that we are infringing their intellectual property rights.”

## **Employees**

As of December 31, 2017, we employed approximately 14,100 people globally. Approximately 7,300 of our employees were located in the U.S.

## Available Information

Our Internet address is [www.ebay.com](http://www.ebay.com). Our investor relations website is located at <https://investors.ebayinc.com>. We make available free of charge on our investor relations website under the heading "SEC Filings" our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports as soon as reasonably practicable after such materials are electronically filed with (or furnished to) the SEC.

We webcast our earnings calls and certain events we participate in or host with members of the investment community on our investor relations website. Additionally, we provide notifications of news or announcements regarding our financial performance, including SEC filings, investor events, press and earnings releases, and blogs on our investor relations website. Further corporate governance information, including our governance guidelines for our board of directors, board committee charters and code of conduct, is also available on our investor relations website under the heading "Corporate Governance."

The contents of our websites and webcasts are not incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K or in any other report or document we file with (or furnish to) the SEC, and any references to our websites and webcasts are intended to be inactive textual references only.

## Item 1A: **RISK FACTORS**

You should carefully review the following discussion of the risks that may affect our business, results of operations and financial condition, as well as our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto and the other information appearing in this report, for important information regarding risks that affect us.

### ***Risk Factors That May Affect our Business, Results of Operations and Financial Condition***

*Our operating and financial results are subject to various risks and uncertainties that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, as well as the trading price of our common stock and debt securities.*

Our operating and financial results have varied on a quarterly basis during our operating history and may continue to fluctuate significantly as a result of a variety of factors, including as a result of the risks set forth in this “Risk Factors” section. It is difficult for us to forecast the level or source of our revenues or earnings (loss) accurately. In view of the rapidly evolving nature of our business, period-to-period comparisons of our operating results may not be meaningful, and you should not rely upon them as an indication of future performance. We do not have backlog, and substantially all of our net revenues each quarter come from transactions involving sales during that quarter. Due to the inherent difficulty in forecasting revenues, it is also difficult to forecast expenses as a percentage of net revenues. Quarterly and annual expenses as a percentage of net revenues reflected in our consolidated financial statements may be significantly different from historical or projected rates. Our operating results in one or more future quarters may fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors. The trading price of our common stock and debt securities could decline, perhaps substantially, as a result of the factors described in this paragraph.

*Substantial and increasingly intense competition worldwide in ecommerce may harm our business.*

The businesses and markets in which we operate are intensely competitive. We currently and potentially compete with a wide variety of online and offline companies providing goods and services to consumers and merchants. The Internet and mobile networks provide new, rapidly evolving and intensely competitive channels for the sale of all types of goods and services. We compete in two-sided markets, and must attract both buyers and sellers to use our platforms. Consumers who purchase or sell goods and services through us have more and more alternatives, and merchants have more channels to reach consumers. We expect competition to continue to intensify. Online and offline businesses increasingly are competing with each other and our competitors include a number of online and offline retailers with significant resources, large user communities and well-established brands. Moreover, the barriers to entry into these channels can be low, and businesses easily can launch online sites or mobile platforms and applications at nominal cost by using commercially available software or partnering with any of a number of successful ecommerce companies. As we respond to changes in the competitive environment, we may, from time to time, make pricing, service or marketing decisions or acquisitions that may be controversial with and lead to dissatisfaction among sellers, which could reduce activity on our platform and harm our profitability.

We face increased competitive pressure online and offline. In particular, the competitive norm for, and the expected level of service from, ecommerce and mobile commerce has significantly increased, due to, among other factors, improved user experience, greater ease of buying goods, lower (or no) shipping costs, faster shipping times and more favorable return policies. Also, certain platform businesses, such as Alibaba, Amazon, Apple, Facebook and Google, many of whom are larger than us or have greater capitalization, have a dominant and secure position in other industries or certain significant markets, and offer other goods and services to consumers and merchants that we do not offer. If we are unable to



change our products, offerings and services in ways that reflect the changing demands of ecommerce and mobile commerce marketplaces, particularly the higher growth of sales of fixed-price items and higher expected service levels (some of which depend on services provided by sellers on our platforms), or compete effectively with and adapt to changes in larger platform businesses, our business will suffer.

Competitors with other revenue sources may also be able to devote more resources to marketing and promotional campaigns, adopt more aggressive pricing policies and devote more resources to website, mobile platforms and applications and systems development than we can. Other competitors may offer or continue to offer faster and/or free shipping, delivery on Sunday, same-day delivery, favorable return policies or other transaction-related services which improve the user experience on their sites and which could be impractical or inefficient for our sellers to match. Competitors may be able to innovate faster and more efficiently, and new technologies may increase the competitive pressures by enabling competitors to offer more efficient or lower-cost services.

Some of our competitors control other products and services that are important to our success, including credit card interchange, Internet search, and mobile operating systems. Such competitors could manipulate pricing, availability, terms or operation of service related to their products and services in a manner that impacts our competitive offerings. For example, Google, which operates a shopping platform service, has from time to time made changes to its search algorithms that reduced the amount of search traffic directed to us from searches on Google. If we are unable to use or adapt to operational changes in such services, we may face higher costs for such services, face integration or technological barriers or lose customers, which could cause our business to suffer.

Consumers who might use our sites to buy goods have a wide variety of alternatives, including traditional department, warehouse, boutique, discount and general merchandise stores (as well as the online and mobile operations of these traditional retailers), online retailers and their related mobile offerings, online and offline classified services and other shopping channels, such as offline and online home shopping networks. In the United States, these include Amazon.com, Facebook, Google, Wal-Mart, Target, Macy's, JC Penney, Costco, Office Depot, Staples, OfficeMax, Sam's Club, Rakuten, MSN, QVC and Home Shopping Network, among others. In addition, consumers have a large number of online and offline channels focused on one or more of the categories of products offered on our site.

Consumers also can turn to many companies that offer a variety of services that provide other channels for buyers to find and buy items from sellers of all sizes, including social media, online aggregation and classifieds platforms, such as craigslist, Oodle.com and a number of international websites operated by Schibsted ASA or Naspers Limited. Consumers also can turn to shopping-comparison sites, such as Google Shopping. In certain markets, our fixed-price listing and traditional auction-style listing formats increasingly are being challenged by other formats, such as classifieds.

Our Classifieds platforms offer classifieds listings in the United States and a variety of international markets. In many markets in which they operate, our Classifieds platforms compete for customers and for advertisers against more established online and offline classifieds platforms or other competing websites.

We use product search engines and paid search advertising to help users find our sites, but these services also have the potential to divert users to other online shopping destinations. Consumers may choose to search for products and services with a horizontal search engine or shopping comparison website, and such sites may also send users to other shopping destinations. In addition, sellers are increasingly utilizing multiple sales channels, including the acquisition of new customers by paying for search-related advertisements on horizontal search engine sites, such as Google, Naver and Baidu.

Consumers and merchants who might use our sites to sell goods also have many alternatives, including general ecommerce sites, such as Amazon, Alibaba and 11Street, and more specialized sites, such as Etsy. Our international sites also compete for sellers with general and specialized ecommerce sites. Sellers may also choose to sell their goods through other channels, such as classifieds platforms. Consumers and merchants also can create and sell through their own sites, and may choose to purchase online advertising instead of using our services. In some countries, there are online sites that have larger customer bases and greater brand recognition, as well as competitors that may have a better understanding of local culture and commerce. We increasingly may compete with local competitors in developing countries that have unique advantages, such as a greater ability to operate under local regulatory authorities.

In addition, certain manufacturers may limit or cease distribution of their products through online channels, such as our sites. Manufacturers may attempt to use contractual obligations or existing or future

government regulation to prohibit or limit ecommerce in certain categories of goods or services. Manufacturers may also attempt to enforce minimum resale price maintenance or minimum advertised price arrangements to prevent distributors from selling on our platforms or on the Internet generally, or at prices that would make us less attractive relative to other alternatives. The adoption by manufacturers of policies, or their use of laws or regulations, in each case discouraging or restricting the sales of goods or services over the Internet, could force our users to stop selling certain products on our platforms, which could result in reduced operating margins, loss of market share and diminished value of our brands.

The principal competitive factors for us include the following:

- ability to attract, retain and engage buyers and sellers;
- volume of transactions and price and selection of goods;
- trust in the seller and the transaction;
- customer service;
- brand recognition;
- community cohesion, interaction and size;
- website, mobile platform and application ease-of-use and accessibility;
- system reliability and security;
- reliability of delivery and payment, including customer preference for fast delivery and free shipping and returns;
- level of service fees; and
- quality of search tools.

We may be unable to compete successfully against current and future competitors. Some current and potential competitors have longer operating histories, larger customer bases and greater brand recognition in other business and Internet sectors than we do.

*Global and regional economic conditions could harm our business.*

Our operations and performance depend significantly on global and regional economic conditions. Adverse economic conditions and events (including volatility or distress in the equity and/or debt or credit markets) have in the past negatively impacted regional and global financial markets and will likely continue to do so from time to time in the future. These events and conditions, including uncertainties and instability in economic and market conditions caused by the United Kingdom's vote to exit the European Union, could have a negative and adverse impact on companies and customers with which we do business or cause us to write down our assets or investments. In addition, financial turmoil affecting the banking system or financial markets could cause additional consolidation of the financial services industry, or significant financial service institution failures, new or incremental tightening in the credit markets, low liquidity, and extreme volatility in fixed income, credit, currency, and equity markets. Adverse impacts to the companies and customers with which we do business, the banking system, or financial markets could have a material adverse effect on our business, including a reduction in the volume and prices of transactions on our commerce platforms.

*We are exposed to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.*

Because we generate the majority of our revenues outside the United States but report our financial results in U.S. dollars, our financial results are impacted by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, or foreign exchange rates. The results of operations of many of our internationally focused platforms are exposed to foreign exchange rate fluctuations as the financial results of the applicable subsidiaries are translated from the local currency into U.S. dollars for financial reporting purposes. If the U.S. dollar weakens against foreign currencies, the translation of these foreign currency denominated revenues or expenses will result in increased U.S. dollar denominated revenues and expenses. Similarly, if the U.S. dollar strengthens against foreign currencies, particularly the euro, British pound, Korean won or Australian dollar, our translation of foreign currency denominated revenues or expenses will result in lower U.S. dollar denominated net revenues and expenses. In addition to this translation effect, a strengthening U.S. dollar will typically adversely affect the volume of goods being sold by U.S. sellers to Europe and Australia more than it positively affects the volume of goods being sold by sellers in those geographies to buyers in the

United States, thereby further negatively impacting our financial results.

While from time to time we enter into transactions to hedge portions of our foreign currency translation exposure, it is impossible to predict or eliminate the effects of this exposure. Fluctuations in foreign exchange rates could significantly impact our financial results, which may have a significant impact on the trading price of our common stock and debt securities.

*Our international operations are subject to increased risks, which could harm our business.*

Our international businesses, especially in the United Kingdom, Germany, Australia and Korea, and cross-border business from greater China, have generated a majority of our net revenues in recent years. In addition to uncertainty about our ability to generate revenues from our foreign operations and expand into international markets, there are risks inherent in doing business internationally, including:

- uncertainties and instability in economic and market conditions caused by the United Kingdom's vote to exit the European Union;
- uncertainty regarding how the United Kingdom's access to the European Union Single Market and the wider trading, legal, regulatory and labor environments, especially in the United Kingdom and European Union, will be impacted by the United Kingdom's vote to exit the European Union, including the resulting impact on our business and that of our clients;
- expenses associated with localizing our products and services and customer data, including offering customers the ability to transact business in the local currency and adapting our products and services to local preferences (e.g., payment methods) with which we may have limited or no experience;
- trade barriers and changes in trade regulations;
- difficulties in developing, staffing, and simultaneously managing a large number of varying foreign operations as a result of distance, language, and cultural differences;
- stringent local labor laws and regulations;
- credit risk and higher levels of payment fraud;
- profit repatriation restrictions, foreign currency exchange restrictions or extreme fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates for a particular currency;
- political or social unrest, economic instability, repression, or human rights issues;
- geopolitical events, including natural disasters, public health issues, acts of war, and terrorism;
- import or export regulations;
- compliance with U.S. laws such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, and foreign laws prohibiting corrupt payments to government officials, as well as U.S. and foreign laws designed to combat money laundering and the financing of terrorist activities;
- antitrust and competition regulations;
- potentially adverse tax developments and consequences;
- economic uncertainties relating to sovereign and other debt;
- different, uncertain, or more stringent user protection, data protection, privacy, and other laws;
- risks related to other government regulation or required compliance with local laws;
- national or regional differences in macroeconomic growth rates;
- local licensing and reporting obligations; and
- increased difficulties in collecting accounts receivable.

Violations of the complex foreign and U.S. laws and regulations that apply to our international operations may result in fines, criminal actions, or sanctions against us, our officers, or our employees; prohibitions on the conduct of our business; and damage to our reputation. Although we have implemented policies and procedures designed to promote compliance with these laws, there can be no assurance that our employees, contractors, or agents will not violate our policies. These risks inherent in our international operations and expansion increase our costs of doing business internationally and could harm our business.

*Any factors that reduce cross-border trade or make such trade more difficult could harm our business.*

Cross-border trade is an important source of both revenue and profits for us. Cross-border trade also represents our primary (or in some cases, only) presence in certain important markets, such as Brazil/Latin America, China, and various other countries. In addition, our cross-border trade is also subject to, and may be impacted by, foreign exchange rate fluctuations.

The interpretation and application of specific national or regional laws, such as those related to intellectual property rights of authentic products, selective distribution networks, and sellers in other countries listing items on the Internet, and the potential interpretation and application of laws of multiple jurisdictions (e.g., the jurisdiction of the buyer, the seller, and/or the location of the item being sold) are often extremely complicated in the context of cross-border trade. The interpretation and/or application of such laws could impose restrictions on, or increase the costs of, purchasing, selling, shipping, or returning goods across national borders.

The shipping of goods across national borders is often more expensive and complicated than domestic shipping. Customs and duty procedures and reviews, including duty-free thresholds in various key markets, the interaction of national postal systems, and security related governmental processes at international borders, may increase costs, discourage cross-border purchases, delay transit and create shipping uncertainties. Any factors that increase the costs of cross-border trade or restrict, delay, or make cross-border trade more difficult or impractical would lower our revenues and profits and could harm our business.

*Our business may be adversely affected by geopolitical events, natural disasters, seasonal factors and other factors that cause our users to spend less time on our websites or mobile platforms and applications, including increased usage of other websites.*

Our users may spend less time on our websites and our applications for mobile devices as a result of a variety of diversions, including: geopolitical events, such as war, the threat of war, or terrorist activity; natural disasters; power shortages or outages, major public health issues, including pandemics; social networking or other entertainment websites or mobile applications; significant local, national or global events capturing the attention of a large part of the population; and seasonal fluctuations due to a variety of factors. If any of these, or any other factors, divert our users from using of our websites or mobile applications, our business could be materially adversely affected.

*Our success depends to a large degree on our ability to successfully address the rapidly evolving market for transactions on mobile devices.*

Mobile devices are increasingly used for ecommerce transactions. A significant and growing portion of our users access our platforms through mobile devices. We may lose users if we are not able to continue to meet our users' mobile and multi-screen experience expectations. The variety of technical and other configurations across different mobile devices and platforms increases the challenges associated with this environment. In addition, a number of other companies with significant resources and a number of innovative startups have introduced products and services focusing on mobile markets.

Our ability to successfully address the challenges posed by the rapidly evolving market for mobile transactions is crucial to our continued success, and any failure to continuously increase the volume of mobile transactions effected through our platforms could harm our business.

*If we cannot keep pace with rapid technological developments to provide new and innovative programs, products and services, the use of our products and our revenues could decline.*

Rapid, significant technological changes continue to confront the industries in which we operate. We cannot predict the effect of technological changes on our business. In addition to our own initiatives and innovations, we rely in part on third parties, including some of our competitors, for the development of and access to new technologies. We expect that new services and technologies applicable to the industries in which we operate will continue to emerge. These new services and technologies may be superior to, or render obsolete, the technologies we currently use in our products and services. Incorporating new technologies into our products and services may require substantial expenditures and take considerable time, and ultimately may not be successful. In addition, our ability to adopt new services and develop new technologies may be inhibited by industry-wide standards, new laws and regulations, resistance to change from clients or merchants, or third parties' intellectual property rights. Our success will depend on our ability to develop new technologies and adapt to technological changes and evolving industry standards.



*Our business is subject to extensive government regulation and oversight.*

We are subject to laws and regulations affecting our domestic and international operations in a number of areas, including consumer protection, data privacy requirements, intellectual property ownership and infringement, prohibited items and stolen goods, resale of event tickets, tax, anti-competition, export requirements, anti-corruption, labor, advertising, digital content, real estate, billing, ecommerce, promotions, quality of services, telecommunications, mobile communications and media, environmental, and health and safety regulations, as well as laws and regulations intended to combat money laundering and the financing of terrorist activities.

Compliance with these laws, regulations, and similar requirements may be onerous and expensive, and variances and inconsistencies from jurisdiction to jurisdiction may further increase the cost of compliance and doing business. Any such costs, which may rise in the future as a result of changes in these laws and regulations or in their interpretation, could individually or in the aggregate make our products and services less attractive to our customers, delay the introduction of new products or services in one or more regions, or cause us to change or limit our business practices. We have implemented policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, but there can be no assurance that our employees, contractors, or agents will not violate such laws and regulations or our policies and procedures.

*Regulation in the areas of privacy and protection of user data could harm our business.*

We are subject to laws relating to the collection, use, retention, security, and transfer of personally identifiable information about our users around the world. Much of the personal information that we collect, especially financial information, is regulated by multiple laws. User data protection laws may be interpreted and applied inconsistently from country to country. In many cases, these laws apply not only to third-party transactions, but also to transfers of information between or among ourselves, our subsidiaries, and other parties with which we have commercial relations. These laws continue to develop in ways we cannot predict and that may harm our business.

Regulatory scrutiny of privacy, user data protection, use of data and data collection is increasing on a global basis. We are subject to a number of privacy and similar laws and regulations in the countries in which we operate and these laws and regulations will likely continue to evolve over time, both through regulatory and legislative action and judicial decisions. Some of these laws impose requirements that are inconsistent with one another, yet regulators may claim that both apply. Complying with these varying national requirements could cause us to incur substantial costs or require us to change our business practices in a manner adverse to our business and violations of privacy-related laws can result in significant penalties. In addition, compliance with these laws may restrict our ability to provide services to our customers that they may find to be valuable. A determination that there have been violations of laws relating to our practices under communications-based laws could expose us to significant damage awards, fines and other penalties that could, individually or in the aggregate, materially harm our business. In particular, because of the enormous number of texts, emails and other communications we send to our users, communications laws that provide a specified monetary damage award or fine for each violation (such as those described below) could result in particularly large awards or fines.

For example, the Federal Communications Commission amended certain of its regulations under the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, or TCPA, in 2012 and 2013 in a manner that could increase our exposure to liability for certain types of telephonic communication with customers, including but not limited to text messages to mobile phones. Under the TCPA, plaintiffs may seek actual monetary loss or statutory damages of \$500 per violation, whichever is greater, and courts may treble the damage award for willful or knowing violations. We are regularly subject to class-action lawsuits, as well as individual lawsuits, containing allegations that our businesses violated the TCPA. These lawsuits, and other private lawsuits not currently alleged as class actions, seek damages (including statutory damages) and injunctive relief, among other remedies. Given the enormous number of communications we send to our users, a determination that there have been violations of the TCPA or other communications-based statutes could expose us to significant damage awards that could, individually or in the aggregate, materially harm our business.

We post on our websites our privacy policies and practices concerning the collection, use and disclosure of user data. Any failure, or perceived failure, by us to comply with our posted privacy policies or with any regulatory requirements or orders or other federal, state or international privacy or consumer protection-related laws and regulations could result in proceedings or actions against us by governmental entities or others (e.g., class action privacy litigation), subject us to significant penalties and negative publicity, require us to change our business practices, increase our costs and adversely affect our business. Data collection, privacy and security have become the subject of increasing public concern. If Internet and mobile users were to reduce their use of our websites, mobile platforms, products, and services as a result of these concerns, our business could be harmed. As noted above, we are also subject to the possibility of security breaches, which themselves may result in a violation of these laws.

*Other laws and regulations could harm our business.*

It is not always clear how laws and regulations governing matters relevant to our business, such as property ownership, copyrights, trademarks, and other intellectual property issues, parallel imports and distribution controls, taxation, libel and defamation, and obscenity apply to our businesses. Many of these laws were adopted prior to the advent of the Internet, mobile, and related technologies and, as a result, do not contemplate or address the unique issues of the Internet and related technologies. Many of these laws, including some of those that do reference the Internet are subject to interpretation by the courts on an ongoing basis and the resulting uncertainty in the scope and application of these laws and regulations increases the risk that we will be subject to private claims and governmental actions alleging violations of those laws and regulations.

As our activities, the products and services we offer, and our geographical scope continue to expand, regulatory agencies or courts may claim or hold that we or our users are subject to additional requirements (including licensure) or prohibited from conducting our business in their jurisdiction, either generally or with respect to certain actions. Financial and political events have increased the level of regulatory scrutiny on large companies, and regulatory agencies may view matters or interpret laws and regulations differently than they have in the past and in a manner adverse to our businesses. Our success and increased visibility have driven some existing businesses that perceive us to be a threat to their businesses to raise concerns about our business models to policymakers and regulators. These businesses and their trade association groups employ significant resources in their efforts to shape the legal and regulatory regimes in countries where we have significant operations. They may employ these resources in an effort to change the legal and regulatory regimes in ways intended to reduce the effectiveness of our businesses and the ability of users to use our products and services. These established businesses have raised concerns relating to pricing, parallel imports, professional seller obligations, selective distribution networks, stolen goods, copyrights, trademarks and other intellectual property rights and the liability of the provider of an Internet marketplace for the conduct of its users related to those and other issues. Any changes to the legal or regulatory regimes in a manner that would increase our liability for third-party listings could negatively impact our business.

Numerous U.S. states and foreign jurisdictions, including the State of California, have regulations regarding “auctions” and the handling of property by “secondhand dealers” or “pawnbrokers.” Several states and some foreign jurisdictions have attempted to impose such regulations upon us or our users, and others may attempt to do so in the future. Attempted enforcement of these laws against some of our users appears to be increasing and we could be required to change the way we or our users do business in ways that increase costs or reduce revenues, such as forcing us to prohibit listings of certain items or restrict certain listing formats in some locations. We could also be subject to fines or other penalties, and any of these outcomes could harm our business.

A number of the lawsuits against us relating to trademark issues seek to have our platforms subject to unfavorable local laws. For example, “trademark exhaustion” principles provide trademark owners with certain rights to control the sale of a branded authentic product until it has been placed on the market by the trademark holder or with the holder’s consent. The application of “trademark exhaustion” principles is largely unsettled in the context of the Internet, and if trademark owners are able to force us to prohibit listings of certain items in one or more locations, our business could be harmed.

As we expand and localize our international activities, we are increasingly becoming obligated to comply with the laws of the countries or markets in which we operate. In addition, because our services are accessible worldwide and we facilitate sales of goods and provide services to users worldwide, one or more

jurisdictions may claim that we or our users are required to comply with their laws based on the location of our servers or one or more of our users, or the location of the product or service being sold or provided in an ecommerce transaction. For example, we were found liable in France, under French law, for transactions on some of our websites worldwide that did not involve French buyers or sellers. Laws regulating Internet, mobile and ecommerce technologies outside of the United States are generally less favorable to us than those in the United States. Compliance may be more costly or may require us to change our business practices or restrict our service offerings, and the imposition of any regulations on us or our users may harm our business. In addition, we may be subject to multiple overlapping legal or regulatory regimes that impose conflicting requirements on us (e.g., in cross-border trade). Our alleged failure to comply with foreign laws could subject us to penalties ranging from criminal prosecution to significant fines to bans on our services, in addition to the significant costs we may incur in defending against such actions.

*We are regularly subject to general litigation, regulatory disputes, and government inquiries.*

We are regularly subject to claims, lawsuits (including class actions and individual lawsuits), government investigations, and other proceedings involving competition and antitrust, intellectual property, privacy, consumer protection, accessibility claims, securities, tax, labor and employment, commercial disputes, content generated by our users, services and other matters. The number and significance of these disputes and inquiries have increased as our company has grown larger, our businesses have expanded in scope and geographic reach, and our products and services have increased in complexity.

The outcome and impact of such claims, lawsuits, government investigations, and proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty. Regardless of the outcome, such investigations and proceedings can have an adverse impact on us because of legal costs, diversion of management resources, and other factors. Determining reserves for our pending litigation is a complex, fact-intensive process that is subject to judgment calls. It is possible that a resolution of one or more such proceedings could require us to make substantial payments to satisfy judgments, fines or penalties or to settle claims or proceedings, any of which could harm our business. These proceedings could also result in reputational harm, criminal sanctions, consent decrees, or orders preventing us from offering certain products, or services, or requiring a change in our business practices in costly ways, or requiring development of non-infringing or otherwise altered products or technologies. Any of these consequences could harm our business.

*We are subject to regulatory activity and antitrust litigation under competition laws.*

We are subject to scrutiny by various government agencies under U.S. and foreign laws and regulations, including competition laws. Some jurisdictions also provide private rights of action for competitors or consumers to assert claims of anti-competitive conduct. Other companies and government agencies have in the past and may in the future allege that our actions violate the antitrust or competition laws of the United States, individual states, the European Commission or other countries, or otherwise constitute unfair competition. An increasing number of governments are regulating competition law activities, including increased scrutiny in large markets such as China. Our business partnerships or agreements or arrangements with customers or other companies could give rise to regulatory action or antitrust litigation. Some regulators, particularly those outside of the United States, may perceive our business to be used so broadly that otherwise uncontroversial business practices could be deemed anticompetitive. Certain competition authorities have conducted market studies of our industries. Such claims and investigations, even if without foundation, may be very expensive to defend, involve negative publicity and substantial diversion of management time and effort and could result in significant judgments against us or require us to change our business practices.

*We are subject to patent litigation.*

We have repeatedly been sued for allegedly infringing other parties' patents. We are a defendant in a number of patent suits and have been notified of several other potential patent disputes. We expect that we will increasingly be subject to patent infringement claims because, among other reasons:

- our products and services continue to expand in scope and complexity;
- we continue to expand into new businesses, including through acquisitions; and
- the universe of patent owners who may claim that we, any of the companies that we have acquired, or our customers infringe their patents, and the aggregate number of patents controlled by such patent owners, continues to increase.

Such claims may be brought directly against us and/or against our customers whom we may indemnify either because we are contractually obligated to do so or we choose to do so as a business matter. We believe that an increasing number of these claims against us and other technology companies have been, and continue to be, initiated by third parties whose sole or primary business is to assert such claims. In addition, we have seen significant patent disputes between operating companies in some technology industries. Patent claims, whether meritorious or not, are time-consuming and costly to defend and resolve, and could require us to make expensive changes in our methods of doing business, enter into costly royalty or licensing agreements, make substantial payments to satisfy adverse judgments or settle claims or proceedings, or cease conducting certain operations, which would harm our business.

*We are exposed to fluctuations in interest rates.*

Some of our borrowings bear interest at floating rates and we have entered into agreements intended to convert the interest rate on some of our fixed rate debt instruments to floating rates. To the extent that prevailing rates increase, our interest expense under these debt instruments will increase.

Investments in both fixed-rate and floating-rate interest-earning instruments carry varying degrees of interest rate risk. The fair market value of our fixed-rate investment securities may be adversely impacted due to a rise in interest rates. In general, fixed-rate securities with longer maturities are subject to greater interest-rate risk than those with shorter maturities. While floating rate securities generally are subject to less interest-rate risk than fixed-rate securities, floating-rate securities may produce less income than expected if interest rates decrease and may also suffer a decline in market value if interest rates increase. Due in part to these factors, our investment income may decline or we may suffer losses in principal if securities are sold that have declined in market value due to changes in interest rates. In addition, relatively low interest rates limit our investment income. Fluctuations in interest rates that increase the cost of our current or future indebtedness, cause the market value of our assets to decline or reduce our investment income could adversely affect our financial results.

*Our tickets business is subject to regulatory, competitive and other risks that could harm this business.*

Our tickets business, which includes StubHub, is subject to numerous risks, including:

Some jurisdictions, in particular jurisdictions outside the United States, prohibit the resale of event tickets (anti-scalping laws) at prices above the face value of the tickets or at all, or highly regulate the resale of tickets, and new laws and regulations or changes to existing laws and regulations imposing these or other restrictions could limit or inhibit our ability to operate, or our users' ability to continue to use, our tickets business.

Regulatory agencies or courts may claim or hold that we are responsible for ensuring that our users comply with these laws and regulations.

In many jurisdictions, our tickets business depends on commercial partnerships with event organizers or licensed ticket vendors, which we must develop and maintain on acceptable terms for our tickets business to be successful.

Our tickets business is subject to seasonal fluctuations and the general economic and business conditions that impact the sporting events and live entertainment industries.

A portion of the tickets inventory sold by sellers on the StubHub platform is processed by StubHub in digital form. Systems failures, security breaches, theft or other disruptions that result in the loss of such sellers' tickets inventory, could result in significant costs and a loss of consumer confidence in our tickets business. Lawsuits alleging a variety of causes of actions have in the past, and may in the future, be filed against StubHub and eBay by venue owners, competitors, ticket buyers, and unsuccessful ticket buyers. Such lawsuits could result in significant costs and require us to change our business practices in ways that negatively affect our tickets business.

Our tickets business also faces significant competition from a number of sources, including ticketing service companies, event organizers, ticket brokers, and online and offline ticket resellers. Some ticketing service companies, event organizers, and professional sports teams have begun to issue event tickets through various forms of electronic ticketing systems that are designed to restrict or prohibit the transferability (and by extension, the resale) of such event tickets either to favor their own resale affiliates or to discourage resale or restrict resale of season tickets to a preferred, designated website. Ticketing service companies have also begun to use market-based pricing strategies or dynamic pricing to charge much higher prices, and impose additional restrictions on transferability, for premium tickets.



- Some sports teams have threatened to revoke the privileges of season ticket owners if they resell their tickets through a platform that is not affiliated with, or approved by, such sports teams.

*The listing or sale by our users of items that allegedly infringe the intellectual property rights of rights owners, including pirated or counterfeit items, may harm our business.*

The listing or sale by our users of unlawful, counterfeit or stolen goods or unlawful services, or sale of goods or services in an unlawful manner, has resulted and may continue to result in allegations of civil or criminal liability for unlawful activities against us (including the employees and directors of our various entities) involving activities carried out by users through our services. In a number of circumstances, third parties, including government regulators and law enforcement officials, have alleged that our services aid and abet violations of certain laws, including laws regarding the sale of counterfeit items, laws restricting or prohibiting the transferability (and by extension, the resale) of digital goods (e.g., event tickets, books, music and software), the fencing of stolen goods, selective distribution channel laws, customs laws, distance selling laws, anti-scalping laws with respect to the resale of tickets, and the sale of items outside of the United States that are regulated by U.S. export controls.

In addition, allegations of infringement of intellectual property rights, including but not limited to counterfeit items, have resulted in threatened and actual litigation from time to time by rights owners, including the following luxury brand owners: Tiffany & Co. in the United States; Rolex S.A. and Coty Prestige Lancaster Group GmbH in Germany; Louis Vuitton Malletier and Christian Dior Couture in France; and L'Oréal SA, Lancôme Parfums et Beauté & Cie, and Laboratoire Garnier & Cie in several European countries. Plaintiffs in these and similar suits seek, among other remedies, injunctive relief and damages. Statutory damages for copyright or trademark violations could range up to \$150,000 per copyright violation and \$2,000,000 per trademark violation in the United States, and may be even higher in other jurisdictions. In the past, we have paid substantial amounts in connection with resolving certain trademark and copyright suits. These and similar suits may also force us to modify our business practices in a manner that increases costs, lowers revenue, makes our websites and mobile platforms less convenient to customers, and requires us to spend substantial resources to take additional protective measures or discontinue certain service offerings in order to combat these practices. In addition, we have received significant media attention relating to the listing or sale of illegal or counterfeit goods, which could damage our reputation, diminish the value of our brand names, and make users reluctant to use our products and services.

*We are subject to risks associated with information disseminated through our services.*

Online services companies may be subject to claims relating to information disseminated through their services, including claims alleging defamation, libel, breach of contract, invasion of privacy, negligence, copyright or trademark infringement, among other things. The laws relating to the liability of online services companies for information disseminated through their services are subject to frequent challenges both in the United States and foreign jurisdictions. Any liabilities incurred as a result of these matters could require us to incur additional costs and harm our reputation and our business.

Our potential liability to third parties for the user-provided content on our sites, particularly in jurisdictions outside the United States where laws governing Internet transactions are unsettled, may increase. If we become liable for information provided by our users and carried on our service in any jurisdiction in which we operate, we could be directly harmed and we may be forced to implement new measures to reduce our exposure to this liability, including expending substantial resources or discontinuing certain service offerings, which could harm our business.

*Changes to our programs to protect buyers and sellers could increase our costs and loss rate.*

Our eBay Money Back Guarantee program represents the means by which we compensate users who believe that they have been defrauded, have not received the item that they purchased or have received an item different from what was described. We expect to continue to receive communications from users requesting reimbursement or threatening or commencing legal action against us if no reimbursement is made. Our liability for these sort of claims is slowly beginning to be clarified in some jurisdictions and may be higher in some non-U.S. jurisdictions than it is in the United States. Litigation involving liability for any such third-party actions could be costly and time consuming for us, divert management attention, result in increased costs of doing business, lead to adverse judgments or settlements or otherwise harm our business. In addition, affected users will likely complain to regulatory agencies that could take action against us, including imposing fines or seeking injunctions.

*We may be unable to adequately protect or enforce our intellectual property rights, or third parties may allege that we are infringing their intellectual property rights.*

We believe the protection of our intellectual property, including our trademarks, patents, copyrights, domain names, trade dress, and trade secrets, is critical to our success. We seek to protect our intellectual property rights by relying on applicable laws and regulations in the United States and internationally, as well as a variety of administrative procedures. We also rely on contractual restrictions to protect our proprietary rights when offering or procuring products and services, including confidentiality and invention assignment agreements entered into with our employees and contractors and confidentiality agreements with parties with whom we conduct business.

However, effective intellectual property protection may not be available in every country in which our products and services are made available, and contractual arrangements and other steps we have taken to protect our intellectual property may not prevent third parties from infringing or misappropriating our intellectual property or deter independent development of equivalent or superior intellectual property rights by others. Trademark, copyright, patent, domain name, trade dress and trade secret protection is very expensive to maintain and may require litigation. We must protect our intellectual property rights and other proprietary rights in an increasing number of jurisdictions, a process that is expensive and time consuming and may not be successful in every jurisdiction. Also, we may not be able to discover or determine the extent of any unauthorized use of our proprietary rights. We have licensed in the past, and expect to license in the future, certain of our proprietary rights, such as trademarks or copyrighted material, to others. These licensees may take actions that diminish the value of our proprietary rights or harm our reputation. Any failure to adequately protect or enforce our intellectual property rights, or significant costs incurred in doing so, could materially harm our business.

As the number of products in the software industry increases and the functionality of these products further overlap, and as we acquire technology through acquisitions or licenses, we may become increasingly subject to infringement claims, including patent, copyright, and trademark infringement claims. Litigation may be necessary to determine the validity and scope of the patent and other intellectual property rights of others. The ultimate outcome of any allegation is uncertain and, regardless of the outcome, any such claim, with or without merit, may be time-consuming, result in costly litigation, divert management's time and attention from our business, require us to stop selling, delay roll-out, or redesign our products, or require us to pay substantial amounts to satisfy judgments or settle claims or lawsuits or to pay substantial royalty or licensing fees, or to satisfy indemnification obligations that we have with some of our customers. Our failure to obtain necessary license or other rights, or litigation or claims arising out of intellectual property matters, may harm our business.

*Failure to deal effectively with fraudulent activities on our platforms would increase our loss rate and harm our business, and could severely diminish merchant and consumer confidence in and use of our services.*

We face risks with respect to fraudulent activities on our platforms and periodically receive complaints from buyers and sellers who may not have received the goods that they had contracted to purchase or payment for the goods that a buyer had contracted to purchase. In some European and Asian jurisdictions, buyers may also have the right to withdraw from a sale made by a professional seller within a specified time period. While we can, in some cases, suspend the accounts of users who fail to fulfill their payment or delivery obligations to other users, we do not have the ability to require users to make payment or deliver goods, or otherwise make users whole other than through its buyer protection program, which in the United States we refer to as the eBay Money Back Guarantee. Although we have implemented measures to detect and reduce the occurrence of fraudulent activities, combat bad buyer experiences and increase buyer

satisfaction, including evaluating sellers on the basis of their transaction history and restricting or suspending their activity, there can be no assurance that these measures will be effective in combating fraudulent transactions or improving overall satisfaction among sellers, buyers, and other participants. Additional measures to address fraud could negatively affect the attractiveness of our services to buyers or sellers, resulting in a reduction in the ability to attract new users or retain current users, damage to our reputation, or a diminution in the value of our brand names.

*We have substantial indebtedness, and we may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future, and we may not generate sufficient cash flow from our business to service our indebtedness. Failure to comply with the terms of our indebtedness could result in the acceleration of our indebtedness, which could have an adverse effect on our cash flow and liquidity.*

We have a substantial amount of outstanding indebtedness and we may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future, including under our commercial paper program and revolving credit facility or through public or private offerings of debt securities. Our outstanding indebtedness and any additional indebtedness we incur may have significant consequences, including, without limitation, any of the following:

- requiring us to use a significant portion of our cash flow from operations and other available cash to service our indebtedness, thereby reducing the amount of cash available for other purposes, including capital expenditures and acquisitions;
- our indebtedness and leverage may increase our vulnerability to downturns in our business, to competitive pressures, and to adverse changes in general economic and industry conditions;
- adverse changes in the ratings assigned to our debt securities by credit rating agencies will likely increase our borrowing costs;
- our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, share repurchases or other general corporate and other purposes may be limited; and
- our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and our industry may be limited.

Our ability to make payments of principal of and interest on our indebtedness depends upon our future performance, which will be subject to general economic conditions, industry cycles and financial, business and other factors affecting our consolidated results of operations and financial condition, many of which are beyond our control. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow from operations in the future to service our debt, we may be required to, among other things:

- incur the tax cost of repatriating funds to the United States;
- seek additional financing in the debt or equity markets;
- refinance or restructure all or a portion of our indebtedness;
- sell selected assets; or
- reduce or delay planned capital or operating expenditures.

Such measures might not be sufficient to enable us to service our debt. In addition, any such financing, refinancing or sale of assets might not be available on economically favorable terms or at all.

Our revolving credit facility and the indenture pursuant to which certain of our outstanding debt securities were issued contain, and any debt instruments we enter into in the future may contain, financial and other covenants that restrict or could restrict, among other things, our business and operations. If we fail to pay amounts due under, or breach any of the covenants in, a debt instrument, then the lenders would typically have the right to demand immediate repayment of all borrowings thereunder (subject in certain cases to grace or cure period). Moreover, any such acceleration and required repayment of or default in respect of any of our indebtedness could, in turn, constitute an event of default under other debt instruments, thereby resulting in the acceleration and required repayment of that other indebtedness. Any of these events could materially adversely affect our liquidity and financial condition.



*A downgrade in our credit ratings could materially adversely affect our business.*

Some of our outstanding indebtedness has received credit ratings from certain rating agencies. Such ratings are limited in scope and do not purport to address all risks relating to an investment in those debt securities, but rather reflect only the view of each rating agency at the time the rating was issued. The credit ratings assigned to our debt securities could change based upon, among other things, our results of operations and financial condition. These ratings are subject to ongoing evaluation by credit rating agencies, and there can be no assurance that such ratings will not be lowered, suspended or withdrawn entirely by a rating agency or placed on a so-called “watch list” for a possible downgrade or assigned a negative ratings outlook if, in any rating agency’s judgment, circumstances so warrant. Moreover, these credit ratings are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold any of our debt securities. Actual or anticipated changes or downgrades in our credit ratings, including any announcement that our ratings are under review for a downgrade or have been assigned a negative outlook, would likely increase our borrowing costs, which could in turn have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and could harm our business.

Our credit ratings were downgraded as a result of the distribution of 100% of the outstanding common stock of PayPal to our stockholders (the “Distribution”), pursuant to which PayPal became an independent company. As of January 1, 2014, our long-term debt and short-term funding were rated investment grade by Standard and Poor’s Financial Services, LLC (long-term rated A, short-term rated A-1, with a stable outlook), Moody’s Investor Service (long-term rated A2, short-term rated P-1, with a stable outlook), and Fitch Ratings, Inc. (long-term rated A, short-term rated F-1, with a stable outlook). All of these credit rating agencies lowered their ratings in connection with the Distribution, which occurred on July 17, 2015. Since July 20, 2015, we have been rated investment grade by Standard and Poor’s Financial Services, LLC (long-term rated BBB+, short-term rated A-2, with a stable outlook), Moody’s Investor Service (long-term rated Baa1, short-term rated P-2, with a stable outlook), and Fitch Ratings, Inc. (long-term rated BBB, short-term rated F-2, with a stable outlook). We disclose these ratings to enhance the understanding of our sources of liquidity and the effects of these ratings on our costs of funds. Our borrowing costs depend, in part, on our credit ratings and any further actions taken by these credit rating agencies to lower our credit ratings, as described above, will likely increase our borrowing costs.

*Our business and users may be subject to sales tax and other taxes.*

The application of indirect taxes (such as sales and use tax, value-added tax (“VAT”), goods and services tax, business tax and gross receipt tax) to ecommerce businesses and to our users is a complex and evolving issue. Many of the fundamental statutes and regulations that impose these taxes were established before the adoption and growth of the Internet and ecommerce. In many cases, it is not clear how existing statutes apply to the Internet or ecommerce. In addition, governments are increasingly looking for ways to increase revenues, which has resulted in discussions about tax reform and other legislative action to increase tax revenues, including through indirect taxes. There are many transactions that occur during the ordinary course of business for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain.

Some jurisdictions have implemented, or may implement, laws that require remote sellers of goods and services to collect and remit taxes on sales to customers located within the jurisdiction. On January 12, 2018, the U.S. Supreme Court granted certiorari in *South Dakota v. Wayfair, Inc. et al*, a case challenging the current law under which online retailers are not required to collect sales tax unless they have a physical presence in the buyer’s state. If the current law is changed, other states may adopt laws requiring sellers to collect and remit sales. In addition, the Streamlined Sales Tax Project (an ongoing, multi-year effort by U.S. state and local governments to pursue federal legislation that would require collection and remittance of sales tax by out-of-state sellers) could allow states that meet certain simplification and other criteria to



require out-of-state sellers to collect and remit sales taxes on goods purchased by in-state residents. The adoption of such legislation could result in a use tax collection responsibility for certain of our sellers. This collection responsibility and the additional costs associated with complex use tax collection, remittance and audit requirements would make selling on our websites and mobile platforms less attractive for small business retailers and would harm our business, and the proliferation of state legislation to expand sales and use tax collection on Internet sales could adversely affect some of our sellers and indirectly harm our business.

There are proposals that have been made at the U.S. state and local levels that would impose additional taxes on the sale of goods and services over the Internet. These proposals, if adopted, could substantially impair the growth of ecommerce and our platforms, and could diminish our opportunity to derive financial benefit from our activities. While the U.S. federal government's moratorium on state and local taxation of Internet access or multiple or discriminatory taxes on ecommerce has been permanently extended, this moratorium does not prohibit federal, state

or local authorities from collecting taxes on our income or from collecting certain taxes that were in effect prior to the enactment of the moratorium and/or one of its extensions.

From time to time, some taxing authorities in the United States have notified us that they believe we owe them certain taxes imposed on our services. These notifications have not resulted in any significant tax liabilities to date, but there is a risk that some jurisdiction may be successful in the future, which would harm our business.

Similar issues exist outside of the United States, where the application of VAT or other indirect taxes on ecommerce providers is complex and evolving. While we attempt to comply in those jurisdictions where it is clear that a tax is due, some of our subsidiaries have, from time to time, received claims relating to the applicability of indirect taxes to our fees. Additionally, we pay input VAT on applicable taxable purchases within the various countries in which we operate. In most cases, we are entitled to reclaim this input VAT from the various countries. However, because of our unique business model, the application of the laws and rules that allow such reclamation is sometimes uncertain. A successful assertion by one or more countries that we are not entitled to reclaim VAT could harm our business.

In certain jurisdictions, we collect and remit indirect taxes on our fees and pay taxes on our purchases of goods and services. However, tax authorities may raise questions about our calculation, reporting and collection of taxes and may ask us to remit additional taxes, as well as the proper calculation of such taxes. Should any new taxes become applicable or if the taxes we pay are found to be deficient, our business could be harmed.

Some jurisdictions have imposed a tax collection, reporting or record-keeping obligation on companies that engage in or facilitate ecommerce. For example, the U.S. Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") now requires that certain payments to sellers be reported to the sellers and the IRS on an annual basis. Any failure by us to meet these requirements could result in substantial monetary penalties and other sanctions and could harm our business. Taxing authorities may also seek to impose tax collection or reporting obligations based on the location of the product or service being sold or provided in an ecommerce transaction, regardless of where the respective users are located. We are now jointly liable for UK VAT for certain non-UK sellers who fail to fulfill their UK VAT obligations unless we suspend their eBay activity until the matter is resolved.

Some jurisdictions could assert that we are responsible for tax on the underlying goods or services sold on our sites or pass laws imposing this obligation. Certain jurisdictions have enacted laws which will become effective in 2018 or later requiring marketplaces to report user activity or collect and remit taxes on certain items sold on the marketplace. Imposition of an information reporting or tax collection requirement could decrease seller or buyer activity on our sites and would harm our business. Tax authorities may also require us to help ensure compliance by our users by promulgating legislation regulating professional sellers or marketplaces, including tax reporting and collection requirements. In addition, we have periodically received requests from tax authorities in many jurisdictions for information regarding the transactions of large classes of sellers on our sites, and in some cases we have been legally obligated to provide this data. The imposition of any requirements on us to disclose transaction records for all or a class of sellers to tax or other regulatory authorities or to file tax forms on behalf of any sellers, especially requirements that are imposed on us but not on alternative means of ecommerce, and any use of those records to investigate, collect taxes from or prosecute sellers or buyers, could decrease activity on our sites and harm our business.

*We may have exposure to greater than anticipated tax liabilities.*

The determination of our worldwide provision for income taxes and other tax liabilities requires estimation and significant judgment, and there are many transactions and calculations where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Like many other multinational corporations, we are subject to tax in multiple U.S. and foreign jurisdictions and have structured our operations to reduce our effective tax rate. Our determination of our tax liability is always subject to audit and review by applicable domestic and foreign tax authorities, and we are currently undergoing a number of investigations, audits and reviews by taxing authorities throughout the world, including with respect to our business structure. Any adverse outcome of any such audit or review could harm our business, and the ultimate tax outcome may differ from the amounts recorded in our financial statements and may materially affect our financial results in the period or periods for which such determination is made. While we have established reserves based on assumptions and estimates that we believe are reasonable to cover such eventualities, these reserves may prove to be insufficient.

In addition, our future income taxes could be adversely affected by a shift in our jurisdictional earning mix, by changes in the valuation of our deferred tax assets and liabilities, as a result of gains on our foreign exchange risk management program, or changes in tax laws, regulations, or accounting principles, as well as certain discrete items.

In light of continuing fiscal challenges in certain U.S. states and in many countries in Europe, various levels of government are increasingly focused on tax reform and other legislative action to increase tax revenue, including corporate income taxes. A number of U.S. states have attempted to increase corporate tax revenues by taking an expansive view of corporate presence to attempt to impose corporate income taxes and other direct business taxes on companies that have no physical presence in their state, and taxing authorities in foreign jurisdictions may take similar actions. Many U.S. states are also altering their apportionment formulas to increase the amount of taxable income or loss attributable to their state from certain out-of-state businesses. Similarly, in Europe, and elsewhere in the world, there are various tax reform efforts underway designed to ensure that corporate entities are taxed on a larger percentage of their earnings. Companies that operate over the Internet, such as eBay, are a target of some of these efforts. If more taxing authorities are successful in applying direct taxes to Internet companies that do not have a physical presence in their respective jurisdictions, this could increase our effective tax rate.

*We may be subject to sales reporting and record-keeping obligations.*

One or more states, the U.S. federal government or foreign countries may seek to impose reporting or record-keeping obligations on companies that engage in or facilitate ecommerce. Such an obligation could be imposed by legislation intended to improve tax compliance (and legislation to such effect has been contemplated by several states and a number of foreign jurisdictions) or if one of our companies was ever deemed to be the legal agent of the users of our services by a jurisdiction in which it operates. Certain of our companies are required to report to the IRS and most states on customers subject to U.S. income tax who receive more than \$20,000 in payments and more than 200 payments in a calendar year. As a result, we are required to request tax identification numbers from certain payees, track payments by tax identification number and, under certain conditions, withhold a portion of payments and forward such withholding to the IRS. We modify our systems to meet such requirements and expect increased operational costs and changes to our user experience in connection with complying with reporting obligations. Any failure by us to meet these requirements could result in substantial monetary penalties and other sanctions and could harm our business. Imposition of an information reporting requirement could decrease seller or buyer activity on our sites and would harm our business.

*Our business is subject to online security risks, including security breaches and cyberattacks.*

Our businesses involve the storage and transmission of users' personal financial information. In addition, a significant number of our users authorize us to bill their payment card accounts directly for all transaction and other fees charged by us. An increasing number of websites, including those owned by several other large Internet and offline companies, have disclosed breaches of their security, some of which have involved sophisticated and highly targeted attacks on portions of their websites or infrastructure. The techniques used to obtain unauthorized access, disable, or degrade service, or sabotage systems, change frequently, may be difficult to detect for a long time, and often are not recognized until launched against a target. Certain efforts may be state sponsored and supported by significant financial and technological resources and therefore may be even more difficult to detect. As a result, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate preventative measures. Unauthorized parties may also attempt to gain access to our systems or facilities through various means, including hacking into our systems or facilities, fraud, trickery or other means of deceiving our employees, contractors and temporary staff. A party that is able to circumvent our security measures could misappropriate our or our users' personal information, cause interruption or degradations in our operations, damage our computers or those of our users, or otherwise damage our reputation. In addition, our users have been and likely will continue to be targeted by parties using fraudulent "spoof" and "phishing" emails to misappropriate user names, passwords,

payment card numbers, or other personal information or to introduce viruses or other malware through “trojan horse” programs to our users’ computers. Our information technology and infrastructure may be vulnerable to cyberattacks or security incidents and third parties may be able to access our users’ proprietary information and payment card data that are stored on or accessible through our systems. Any security breach at a company providing services to us or our users could have similar effects.

In May 2014, we publicly announced that criminals were able to penetrate and steal certain data, including user names, encrypted user passwords and other non-financial user data. Upon making this announcement, we required all buyers and sellers on our platform to reset their passwords in order to log into their account. The breach and subsequent password reset have negatively impacted the business. In July 2014, a putative class action lawsuit was filed against us for alleged violations and harm resulting from the breach. The lawsuit was recently dismissed with leave to amend. In addition, we have received requests for information and are subject to investigations regarding this incident from numerous regulatory and other government agencies across the world.

We may also need to expend significant additional resources to protect against security breaches or to redress problems caused by breaches. These issues are likely to become more difficult and costly as we expand the number of markets where we operate. Additionally, our insurance policies carry low coverage limits, which may not be adequate to reimburse us for losses caused by security breaches and we may not be able to fully collect, if at all, under these insurance policies.

*Systems failures or cyberattacks and resulting interruptions in the availability of or degradation in the performance of our websites, applications, products or services could harm our business.*

Our systems may experience service interruptions or degradation due to of hardware and software defects or malfunctions, computer denial-of-service and other cyberattacks, human error, earthquakes, hurricanes, floods, fires, natural disasters, power losses, disruptions in telecommunications services, fraud, military or political conflicts, terrorist attacks, computer viruses, or other events. Our systems are also subject to break-ins, sabotage and intentional acts of vandalism. Some of our systems are not fully redundant and our disaster recovery planning is not sufficient for all eventualities.

We have experienced and will likely continue to experience system failures, denial of service attacks and other events or conditions from time to time that interrupt the availability or reduce the speed or functionality of our websites and mobile applications. These events have resulted and likely will result in loss of revenue. A prolonged interruption in the availability or reduction in the speed or other functionality of our websites and mobile applications could materially harm our business. Frequent or persistent interruptions in our services could cause current or potential users to believe that our systems are unreliable, leading them to switch to our competitors or to avoid our sites, and could permanently harm our reputation and brands. Moreover, to the extent that any system failure or similar event results in damages to our customers or their businesses, these customers could seek significant compensation from us for their losses and those claims, even if unsuccessful, would likely be time-consuming and costly for us to address. We also rely on facilities, components and services supplied by third parties and our business may be materially adversely affected to the extent these components or services do not meet our expectations or these third parties cease to provide the services or facilities. In particular, a decision by any of our third party hosting providers to close a facility that we use could cause system interruptions and delays, result in loss of critical data and cause lengthy interruptions in our services. We do not carry business interruption insurance sufficient to compensate us for losses that may result from interruptions in our service as a result of systems failures and similar events.

*Acquisitions, dispositions, joint ventures, and strategic investments could result in operating difficulties and could harm our business.*

We have acquired a significant number of businesses of varying size and scope, technologies, services, and products and have in July 2015 distributed 100% of the outstanding common stock of PayPal to our stockholders, pursuant to which PayPal became an independent company, and sold our Enterprise business in November 2015. We also expect to continue to evaluate and consider a wide array of potential strategic transactions as part of our overall business strategy, including business combinations, acquisitions, and dispositions of businesses, technologies, services, products, and other assets, as well as strategic investments and joint ventures.

These transactions may involve significant challenges and risks, including:

-

the potential loss of key customers, merchants, vendors and other key business partners of the companies we acquire, or dispose of, following and continuing after announcement of our transaction plans;

declining employee morale and retention issues affecting employees of companies that we acquire or dispose of, which may result from changes in compensation, or changes in management, reporting relationships, future prospects or the direction of the acquired or disposed business;

difficulty making new and strategic hires of new employees;

diversion of management time and a shift of focus from operating the businesses to the transaction, and in the case of an acquisition, integration and administration;

the need to provide transition services to a disposed of company, which may result in the diversion of resources and focus;

the need to integrate the operations, systems (including accounting, management, information, human resource and other administrative systems), technologies, products and personnel of each acquired company, which is an inherently risky and potentially lengthy and costly process;

the inefficiencies and lack of control that may result if such integration is delayed or not implemented, and unforeseen difficulties and expenditures that may arise as a result;

the need to implement or improve controls, procedures and policies appropriate for a larger public company at companies that prior to acquisition may have lacked such controls, procedures and policies or whose controls, procedures and policies did not meet applicable legal and other standards;

risks associated with our expansion into new international markets;

derivative lawsuits resulting from the acquisition or disposition;

liability for activities of the acquired or disposed of company before the transaction, including intellectual property and other litigation claims or disputes, violations of laws, rules and regulations, commercial disputes, tax liabilities and other known and unknown liabilities and, in the case of dispositions, liabilities to the acquirors of those businesses under contractual provisions such as representations, warranties and indemnities;

the potential loss of key employees following the transaction;

the acquisition of new customer and employee personal information by us or a third party acquiring assets or businesses from us, which in and of itself may require regulatory approval and or additional controls, policies and procedures and subject us to additional exposure; and

our dependence on the acquired business' accounting, financial reporting, operating metrics and similar systems, controls and processes and the risk that errors or irregularities in those systems, controls and processes will lead to errors in our consolidated financial statements or make it more difficult to manage the acquired business.

At any given time, we may be engaged in discussions or negotiations with respect to one or more of these types of transactions and any of these transactions could be material to our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, it may take us longer than expected to fully realize the anticipated benefits of these transactions, and those benefits may ultimately be smaller than anticipated or may not be realized at all, which could adversely affect our business and operating results. Any acquisitions or dispositions may also require us to issue additional equity securities, spend our cash, or incur debt (and increased interest expense), liabilities, and amortization expenses related to intangible assets or write-offs of goodwill, which could adversely affect our results of operations and dilute the economic and voting rights of our stockholders.

We have made certain investments, including through joint ventures, in which we have a minority equity interest and/or lack management and operational control. The controlling joint venture partner in a joint venture may have business interests, strategies, or goals that are inconsistent with ours, and business decisions or other actions or omissions of the controlling joint venture partner or the joint venture company may result in harm to our reputation or adversely affect the value of our investment in the joint venture. Our strategic investments may also expose us to additional risks. Any circumstances, which may be out of our control, that adversely affect the value of our investments, or cost resulting from regulatory action or lawsuits in connection with our investments, could harm our business or negatively impact our financial results.

*Our success largely depends on key personnel. Because competition for our key employees is intense, we may not be able to attract, retain, and develop the highly skilled employees we need to support our business. The loss of senior management or other key personnel could harm our business.*

Our future performance depends substantially on the continued services of our senior management and other key personnel, including key engineering and product development personnel, and our ability to attract, retain, and motivate key personnel. Competition for key personnel is intense, especially in the Silicon Valley where our corporate headquarters are located, and we may be unable to successfully attract,



integrate, or retain sufficiently qualified key personnel. In making employment decisions, particularly in the Internet and high-technology industries, job candidates often consider the value of the equity awards they would receive in connection with their employment and fluctuations in our stock price may make it more difficult to attract, retain, and motivate employees. In addition, we do not have long-term employment agreements with any of our key personnel and do not maintain any “key person” life insurance policies. The loss of the services of any of our senior management or other key personnel, or our inability to attract highly qualified senior management and other key personnel, could harm our business.

*Problems with or price increases by third parties who provide services to us or to our sellers could harm our business.*

A number of third parties provide services to us or to our sellers. Such services include seller tools that automate and manage listings, merchant tools that manage listings and interface with inventory management software, storefronts that help our sellers list items and shipping providers that deliver goods sold on our platform, among others. Financial or regulatory issues, labor issues (e.g., strikes, lockouts, or work stoppages), or other problems that prevent these companies from providing services to us or our sellers could harm our business.

Price increases by, or service terminations, disruptions or interruptions at, companies that provide services to us and our sellers and clients could also reduce the number of listings on our platforms or make it more difficult for our sellers to complete transactions, thereby harming our business. Some third parties who provide services to us or our sellers may have or gain market power and be able to increase their prices to us without competitive constraint. While we continue to work with global carriers to offer our sellers a variety of shipping options and to enhance their shipping experience, postal rate increases may reduce the competitiveness of certain sellers' offerings, and postal service changes could require certain sellers to utilize alternatives which could be more expensive or inconvenient, which could in turn decrease the number of transactions on our sites, thereby harming our business.

We have outsourced certain functions to third-party providers, including some customer support and product development functions, which are critical to our operations. If our service providers do not perform satisfactorily, our operations could be disrupted, which could result in user dissatisfaction and could harm our business.

There can be no assurance that third parties who provide services directly to us or our sellers will continue to do so on acceptable terms, or at all. If any third parties were to stop providing services to us or our sellers on acceptable terms, including as a result of bankruptcy, we may be unable to procure alternatives from other third parties in a timely and efficient manner and on acceptable terms, or at all.

*Our developer platforms, which are open to merchants and third-party developers, subject us to additional risks.*

We provide third-party developers with access to application programming interfaces, software development kits and other tools designed to allow them to produce applications for use, with a particular focus on mobile applications. There can be no assurance that merchants or third-party developers will develop and maintain applications and services on our open platforms on a timely basis or at all, and a number of factors could cause such third-party developers to curtail or stop development for our platforms. In addition, our business is subject to many regulatory restrictions. It is possible that merchants and third-party developers who utilize our development platforms or tools could violate these regulatory restrictions and we may be held responsible for such violations, which could harm our business.

*We could incur significant liability if the Distribution is determined to be a taxable transaction.*

We have received an opinion from outside tax counsel to the effect that the Distribution qualifies as a transaction that is described in Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code. The opinion relies on certain facts, assumptions, representations and undertakings from PayPal and us regarding the past and future conduct of the companies' respective businesses and other matters. If any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings are incorrect or not satisfied, our shareholders and we may

not be able to rely on the opinion of tax counsel and could be subject to significant tax liabilities. Notwithstanding the opinion of tax counsel we have received, the IRS could determine on audit that the Distribution is taxable if it determines that any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings are not correct or have been violated or if it disagrees with the conclusions in the opinion. If the Distribution is determined to be taxable for U.S. federal income tax purposes, our shareholders that are subject to U.S. federal income tax and we could incur significant U.S. federal income tax liabilities.

*We may be exposed to claims and liabilities as a result of the Distribution.*

We entered into a separation and distribution agreement and various other agreements with PayPal to govern the Distribution and the relationship of the two companies going forward. These agreements provide for specific indemnity and liability obligations and could lead to disputes between us and PayPal. The indemnity rights we have against PayPal under the agreements may not be sufficient to protect us. In addition, our indemnity obligations to PayPal may be significant and these risks could negatively affect our results of operations and financial condition.

**ITEM 1B: UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS**

Not applicable.

28

---

**ITEM 2: PROPERTIES**

We own and lease various properties in the U.S. and 35 other countries around the world. We use the properties for executive and administrative offices, data centers, product development offices, fulfillment centers and customer service offices. Our headquarters are located in San Jose, California and occupy approximately 0.5 million square feet. Our owned data centers are solely located in Utah. As of December 31, 2017, our owned and leased properties provided us with aggregate square footage as follows (in millions):

	United States	Other Countries	Total
Owned facilities	1.1	—	1.1
Leased facilities	0.8	4.0	4.8
Total facilities	1.9	4.0	5.9

From time to time we consider various alternatives related to long-term facilities needs. While we believe that our existing facilities are adequate to meet our immediate needs, it may become necessary to develop and improve land that we own or lease or acquire additional or alternative space to accommodate any future growth.

## **ITEM 3: LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

### ***Litigation and Other Legal Matters***

#### Overview

We are involved in legal and regulatory proceedings on an ongoing basis. Many of these proceedings are in early stages and may seek an indeterminate amount of damages. If we believe that a loss arising from such matters is probable and can be reasonably estimated, we accrue the estimated liability in our financial statements. If only a range of estimated losses can be determined, we accrue an amount within the range that, in our judgment, reflects the most likely outcome; if none of the estimates within that range is a better estimate than any other amount, we accrue the low end of the range. For those proceedings in which an unfavorable outcome is reasonably possible but not probable, we have disclosed an estimate of the reasonably possible loss or range of losses or we have concluded that an estimate of the reasonably possible loss or range of losses arising directly from the proceeding (i.e., monetary damages or amounts paid in judgment or settlement) are not material. If we cannot estimate the probable or reasonably possible loss or range of losses arising from a proceeding, we have disclosed that fact. In assessing the materiality of a proceeding, we evaluate, among other factors, the amount of monetary damages claimed, as well as the potential impact of non-monetary remedies sought by plaintiffs (e.g., injunctive relief) that may require us to change our business practices in a manner that could have a material adverse impact on our business. With respect to the matters disclosed in this Item 3, we are unable to estimate the possible loss or range of losses that could potentially result from the application of such non-monetary remedies.

Amounts accrued for legal and regulatory proceedings for which we believe a loss is probable were not material for the year ended December 31, 2017. Except as otherwise noted for the proceedings described in this Item 3, we have concluded, based on currently available information, that reasonably possible losses arising directly from the proceedings (i.e., monetary damages or amounts paid in judgment or settlement) in excess of our recorded accruals are also not material. However, legal and regulatory proceedings are inherently unpredictable and subject to significant uncertainties. If one or more matters were resolved against us in a reporting period for amounts in excess of management's expectations, the impact on our operating results or financial condition for that reporting period could be material.

#### General Matters

Other third parties have from time to time claimed, and others may claim in the future, that we have infringed their intellectual property rights. We are subject to patent disputes, and expect that we will increasingly be subject to additional patent infringement claims involving various aspects of our business as our products and services continue to expand in scope and complexity. Such claims may be brought directly or indirectly against our companies and/or against our customers (who may be entitled to contractual indemnification under their contracts with us), and we are subject to increased exposure to such claims as a result of our acquisitions and divestitures and in cases where we are entering new lines of business. We have in the past been forced to litigate such claims. We may also become more vulnerable to third-party claims as laws such as the Digital Millennium Copyright Act, the Lanham Act and the Communications Decency Act are interpreted by the courts, and as we expand the scope of our business (both in terms of the range of products and services that we offer and our geographical operations) and become subject to laws in jurisdictions where the underlying laws with respect to the potential liability of online intermediaries like ourselves are either unclear or less favorable. We believe that additional lawsuits alleging that we have violated patent, copyright or trademark laws will be filed against us. Intellectual property claims, whether meritorious or not, are time consuming and costly to defend and resolve, could require expensive changes in our methods of doing business or could require us to enter into costly royalty

or licensing agreements on unfavorable terms.

From time to time, we are involved in other disputes or regulatory inquiries that arise in the ordinary course of business, including suits by our users (individually or as class actions) alleging, among other things, improper disclosure of our prices, rules or policies, that our practices, prices, rules, policies or customer/user agreements violate applicable law or that we have acted unfairly and/or not acted in conformity with such prices, rules, policies or agreements. Further, the number and significance of these disputes and inquiries are increasing as the political and regulatory landscape changes and, as we have grown larger, our businesses have expanded in scope (both in terms of the range of products and services that we offer and our geographical operations) and our products and services have increased in complexity. Any claims or regulatory actions against us, whether meritorious or not, could be time consuming, result in costly litigation, damage awards (including statutory damages for certain causes of action in certain jurisdictions), injunctive relief or increased costs of doing business through adverse judgment or settlement, require us to change our business

30

---

practices in expensive ways, require significant amounts of management time, result in the diversion of significant operational resources or otherwise harm our business.

#### Indemnification Provisions

We entered into a separation and distribution agreement and various other agreements with PayPal to govern the separation and relationship of the two companies going forward. These agreements provide for specific indemnity and liability obligations and could lead to disputes between us and PayPal, which may be significant. In addition, the indemnity rights we have against PayPal under the agreements may not be sufficient to protect us and our indemnity obligations to PayPal may be significant.

In addition, we have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our directors, executive officers and certain other officers. These agreements require us to indemnify such individuals, to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law, for certain liabilities to which they may become subject as a result of their affiliation with us.

In the ordinary course of business, we have included limited indemnification provisions in certain of our agreements with parties with which we have commercial relations, including our standard marketing, promotions and application-programming-interface license agreements. Under these contracts, we generally indemnify, hold harmless and agree to reimburse the indemnified party for losses suffered or incurred by the indemnified party in connection with claims by a third party with respect to our domain names, trademarks, logos and other branding elements to the extent that such marks are applicable to our performance under the subject agreement. In certain cases, we have agreed to provide indemnification for intellectual property infringement. It is not possible to determine the maximum potential loss under these indemnification provisions due to our limited history of prior indemnification claims and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular provision. To date, losses recorded in our consolidated statement of income in connection with our indemnification provisions have not been significant, either individually or collectively.

#### **ITEM 4: MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES**

Not applicable



**PART II****ITEM 5: MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES*****Price Range of Common Stock***

Our common stock has been traded on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "EBAY" since September 24, 1998. The following table sets forth the high and low closing sale prices per share of our common stock, as actually reported by The Nasdaq Global Select Market for the following periods.

	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>
Year Ended December 31, 2017		
First Quarter	\$34.28	\$29.76
Second Quarter	36.14	32.05
Third Quarter	38.59	34.03
Fourth Quarter	38.99	34.38

	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>
Year Ended December 31, 2016		
First Quarter	\$26.65	\$22.01
Second Quarter	25.43	22.72
Third Quarter	32.90	23.76
Fourth Quarter	32.56	27.39

As of January 29, 2018, there were approximately 3,746 holders of record of our common stock, although we believe that there are a significantly larger number of beneficial owners of our common stock.

***Dividend Policy***

To date, we have not paid cash dividends on our stock. We continually reassess our capital allocation strategy, and evaluate a variety of options, including share repurchases and dividends, as a means to return capital to our shareholders.

### ***Performance Measurement Comparison***

The graph below shows the cumulative total stockholder return of an investment of \$100 (and the reinvestment of any dividends thereafter) on December 31, 2012 (the last trading day for the year ended December 31, 2012) in (i) our common stock, (ii) the Nasdaq Composite Index, (iii) the S&P 500 Index and (iv) the S&P Information Technology Index. For the purpose of this graph, the distribution of 100% of the outstanding common stock of PayPal Holdings, Inc. (“PayPal”) to our stockholders, pursuant to which PayPal became an independent company, is treated as a non-taxable cash dividend of \$41.46, an amount equal to the opening price of PayPal common stock on July 20, 2015 which was deemed reinvested in eBay common stock at the opening price on July 20, 2015.

Our stock price performance shown in the graph below is not indicative of future stock price performance. The graph and related information shall not be deemed “soliciting material” or be deemed to be “filed” with the SEC, nor shall such information be incorporated by reference into any past or future filing with the SEC, except to the extent that such filing specifically states that such graph and related information are incorporated by reference into such filing.

### ***Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers***

Stock repurchase activity during the three months ended December 31, 2017 was as follows:

33

---

<b>Period Ended</b>	<b>Total Number of Shares Purchased</b>	<b>Average Price Paid per Share (2)</b>	<b>Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Programs</b>	<b>Maximum Dollar Value that May Yet be Purchased Under the Programs (1)</b>
October 31, 2017	14,592,071	\$ 37.61	14,592,071	
November 30, 2017	6,315,136	\$ 35.82	6,315,136	
December 31, 2017	4,006,000	\$ 36.60	4,006,000	\$ 1,650,776,477
	24,913,207		24,913,207	

(1) In July 2016, our Board authorized a \$2.5 billion stock repurchase program and in July 2017, our Board authorized an additional \$3.0 billion stock repurchase program. These stock repurchase programs have no expiration from the date of authorization.

Our stock repurchase programs are intended to programmatically offset the impact of dilution from our equity compensation programs and, subject to market conditions and other factors, to make opportunistic and programmatic repurchases of our common stock to reduce our outstanding share count. Any share repurchases under our stock repurchase programs may be made through open market transactions, block trades, privately negotiated transactions (including accelerated share repurchase transactions) or other means at times and in such amounts as management deems appropriate and will be funded from our working capital or other financing alternatives.

During the three months ended December 31, 2017, we repurchased approximately \$922 million of our common stock under our July 2017 stock repurchase program. As of December 31, 2017, a total of approximately \$1.7 billion remained available for future repurchases of our common stock under our July 2017 stock repurchase program. In January 2018, our Board authorized a \$6.0 billion stock repurchase program. The stock repurchase program has no expiration from the date of authorization.

We expect, subject to market conditions and other uncertainties, to continue making opportunistic and programmatic repurchases of our common stock. However, our stock repurchase programs may be limited or terminated at any time without prior notice. The timing and actual number of shares repurchased will depend on a variety of factors, including corporate and regulatory requirements, price and other market conditions and management's determination as to the appropriate use of our cash.

(2) Excludes broker commissions.

**ITEM 6: SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA**

The following selected consolidated financial data should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The consolidated statement of income data for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014 and 2013 are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements. The consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2017, 2016, 2015 and 2014 are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements and the consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2013 is derived from our unaudited consolidated financial statements.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2017 <sup>(4)</sup>	2016 <sup>(5)</sup>	2015	2014 <sup>(6)</sup>	2013
	(In millions, except per share amounts)				
<b>Consolidated Statement of Income Data: <sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Net revenues	\$9,567	\$8,979	\$8,592	\$8,790	\$8,257
Gross profit	7,345	6,972	6,821	7,127	6,765
Income from operations	2,265	2,325	2,197	2,476	2,454
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	2,276	3,651	2,406	2,515	2,571
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(1,012 )	7,285	1,947	(865 )	2,067
Income (loss) per share from continuing operations:					
Basic	\$(0.95 )	\$6.43	\$1.61	\$(0.69 )	\$1.60
Diluted	\$(0.95 )	\$6.37	\$1.60	\$(0.69 )	\$1.57
Weighted average shares:					
Basic	1,064	1,133	1,208	1,251	1,295
Diluted	1,064	1,144	1,220	1,251	1,313

	As of December 31,				
	2017 <sup>(4)</sup>	2016 <sup>(5)</sup>	2015	2014 <sup>(6)</sup>	2013
	(In millions)				
<b>Consolidated Balance Sheet Data: <sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$2,120	\$1,816	\$1,832	\$4,105	\$2,848
Short-term investments	3,743	5,333	4,299	3,730	4,204
Long-term investments	6,331	3,969	3,391	5,736	4,747
Working capital - continuing operations	4,204	5,028	5,641	4,463	6,649
Working capital - discontinued operations	—	—	—	4,537	3,995
Working capital total <sup>(2)</sup>	4,204	5,028	5,641	9,000	10,644
Total assets - continuing operations	25,981	23,847	17,785	21,716	20,236
Total assets - discontinued operations	—	—	—	23,416	21,252
Total assets	25,981	23,847	17,785	45,132	41,488
Short-term debt	781	1,451	—	850	2
Long-term debt	9,234	7,509	6,779	6,777	4,106
Total stockholders’ equity <sup>(3)</sup>	8,063	10,539	6,576	19,906	23,647

(1) Includes the impact of acquisitions and dispositions. For a summary of recent significant acquisitions and dispositions, please see “Note 3 - Business Combinations” to the consolidated financial statements included in this report.

(2) Working capital is calculated as the difference between total current assets and total current liabilities.

(3) Includes the impact of the Distribution of PayPal on July 17, 2015.

The consolidated balance sheet data for the year ended December 31, 2017 includes the impact of a \$695 million deferred tax asset recognized in 2017 as a result of our voluntary domiciling our Classifieds intangible assets into a new jurisdiction. The consolidated statement of income

(4) data for the year ended December 31, 2017 includes a \$695 million income tax benefit associated with such deferred tax asset, \$376 million caused by the foreign exchange remeasurement of our deferred tax assets and a \$3.1 billion provisional tax expense associated with the enactment of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act.



## Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

The consolidated balance sheet data for the year ended December 31, 2016 includes the impact of a \$4.6 billion deferred tax asset recognized in 2016 as a result of our election to terminate an existing tax ruling and finalize a new agreement with the foreign tax authority. The consolidated statement of income data for the year ended December 31, 2016 includes a \$4.6 billion income tax benefit associated with such deferred tax asset.

(5) (6) The consolidated statement of income data for the year ended December 31, 2014 includes an income tax provision of approximately \$3.0 billion to recognize deferred tax liabilities on \$9.0 billion of undistributed foreign earnings of certain of our foreign subsidiaries for 2013 and prior years.

## ITEM 7: MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

*This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, including statements that involve expectations, plans or intentions (such as those relating to future business, future results of operations or financial condition, new or planned features or services, or management strategies). You can identify these forward-looking statements by words such as "may," "will," "would," "should," "could," "expect," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "intend," "plan" and other similar expressions. These forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied in our forward-looking statements. Such risks and uncertainties include, among others, those discussed in "Item 1A: Risk Factors" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, as well as in our consolidated financial statements, related notes, and the other information appearing elsewhere in this report and our other filings with the SEC. We do not intend, and undertake no obligation, to update any of our forward-looking statements after the date of this report to reflect actual results or future events or circumstances. Given these risks and uncertainties, readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements. You should read the following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and the related notes included in this report.*

### OVERVIEW

#### **Business**

eBay Inc. is a global commerce leader, which includes our Marketplace, StubHub and Classifieds platforms. Our Marketplace platforms include our online marketplace located at [www.ebay.com](http://www.ebay.com), its localized counterparts and the eBay mobile apps. Our StubHub platforms include our online ticket platform located at [www.stubhub.com](http://www.stubhub.com), its localized counterparts and the StubHub mobile apps. Our Classifieds platforms include a collection of brands such as Mobile.de, Kijiji, Gumtree, Marktplaats, eBay Kleinanzeigen and others.

#### **Seasonality**

We expect transaction activity patterns on our platforms to mirror general consumer buying patterns and expect that these trends will continue. The following table sets forth, for the periods presented, our total net revenues and the sequential quarterly movements of these net revenues (in millions, except percentages):

	Quarter Ended			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
<b>2015</b>				
Net revenues	\$2,061	\$2,110	\$2,099	\$2,322
Percent change from prior quarter	(11 )%	2 %	(1 )%	11 %
<b>2016</b>				
Net revenues	\$2,137	\$2,230	\$2,217	\$2,395
Percent change from prior quarter	(8 )%	4 %	(1 )%	8 %
<b>2017</b>				
Net revenues	\$2,217	\$2,328	\$2,409	\$2,613

Percent change from prior quarter (7 )% 5 % 4 % 8 %

37

---



### ***Impact of Foreign Currency Exchange Rates***

Our commerce platforms operate globally, resulting in certain revenues that are denominated in foreign currencies, primarily the British pound, euro, Korean won and Australian dollar, subjecting us to foreign currency risk which may impact our financial results. Because of this and the fact that we generated a majority of our net revenues internationally during the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, we are subject to the risks related to doing business in foreign countries as discussed under “Item 1A: Risk Factors.”

In addition to the corresponding measures under generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”), management uses non-GAAP measures in reviewing our financial results. The foreign exchange neutral (“FX-Neutral”), or constant currency, net revenue amounts discussed below are non-GAAP financial measures and are not in accordance with, or an alternative to, measures prepared in accordance with GAAP. Accordingly, the FX-Neutral information appearing in the following discussion of our results of operations should be read in conjunction with the information provided in “Non-GAAP Measure of Financial Performance,” which includes reconciliations of FX-Neutral financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP measures. We calculate the year-over-year impact of foreign currency movements using prior period foreign currency rates applied to current year transactional currency amounts.

The effect of foreign currency exchange rate movements during 2017 was due to strengthening of the U.S. dollar, in the first half of the year, against other currencies, primarily the British pound and euro, partially offset by weakening of the U.S. dollar in the second half of the year, against other currencies, primarily the euro.

### ***Fiscal Year Highlights***

Net revenues increased 7% to \$9.6 billion in 2017 compared to 2016, primarily driven by Marketplace net transaction revenues and Classifieds marketing services and other revenues. FX-Neutral net revenues increased 7% in 2017 compared to 2016. Operating margin decreased to 23.7% in 2017 compared to 25.9% in 2016.

In the fourth quarter of 2017, we recognized a provisional income tax charge of \$3.1 billion related to the enactment of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. In addition, in the first quarter of 2017, related to the continued realignment of our legal structure, we achieved a step-up in the tax basis of the intangible assets in our foreign Classifieds platforms and recognized a tax benefit of \$695 million.

In 2017, we also received a 5.44% ownership interest in Flipkart in exchange for our eBay India business and a \$500 million cash investment, resulting in a cost method investment of \$725 million. The gain on disposal of our eBay India business of \$167 million was recorded in interest and other, net on our consolidated statement of income.

Also in 2017, we issued unsecured notes in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.5 billion. In addition, \$1.5 billion of previously issued unsecured notes due in 2017 matured and were repaid.

Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations decreased to a loss per share of \$0.95 in 2017 compared to earnings per share of \$6.37 in 2016. We generated cash flow from continuing operating activities of \$3.1 billion in 2017 compared to \$2.8 billion in 2016.



## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### Net Revenues

We generate two types of net revenues: net transaction revenues and marketing services and other (“MS&O”) revenues. Net transaction revenues are derived principally from final value fees (which are fees payable on transactions closed on our Marketplace and StubHub platforms), listing fees and other service fees. MS&O revenues consists of Marketplace, StubHub and Classifieds revenue principally from the sale of advertisements, vehicles classifieds listing on Marketplace platforms, revenue sharing arrangements, classifieds fees, marketing service fees and lead referral fees. Revenues are attributed to U.S. and international geographies primarily based upon the country in which the seller, platform that displays advertising, other service provider or customer, as the case may be, is located. To drive traffic to our platforms, we provide incentives to our users in the form of coupons and buyer and seller rewards. These incentives are generally treated as reductions in revenue.

The following table presents net revenues by type and geography (in millions, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2017	% Change	2016	% Change	2015	
<b>Net Revenues by Type:</b>						
<b>Net transaction revenues:</b>						
Marketplace <sup>(1)</sup>	\$6,450	6 %	\$6,107	— %	\$6,103	
StubHub	1,010	8 %	937	29 %	725	
Total net transaction revenues	7,460	6 %	7,044	3 %	6,828	
<b>Marketing services and other revenues:</b>						
Marketplace	1,192	5 %	1,137	6 %	1,078	
Classifieds	897	13 %	791	13 %	703	
StubHub, Corporate and other	18	**	7	**	(17 )	
Total marketing services and other revenues	2,107	9 %	1,935	10 %	1,764	
Total net revenues	\$9,567	7 %	\$8,979	5 %	\$8,592	
<b>Net Revenues by Geography:</b>						
U.S.	\$4,091	6 %	\$3,866	7 %	\$3,624	
International	5,476	7 %	5,113	3 %	4,968	
Total net revenues	\$9,567	7 %	\$8,979	5 %	\$8,592	

\*\*Not meaningful

Marketplace net transaction revenues were net of \$28 million of hedging activity in 2017. There were no other hedging activities within net (1) revenues during the previous periods. See Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk for further discussion of our hedging activity.

The following table presents certain key operating metrics that we believe are significant factors affecting our net transaction revenues (in millions, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2017	% Change	2016	% Change	2015	
<b>Supplemental Operating Data:</b>						
GMV <sup>(1)</sup> :						
Marketplace	\$83,883	6	% \$79,178	2	% \$77,729	
StubHub	4,520	5	% 4,310	21	% 3,575	
Total GMV	\$88,403	6	% \$83,488	3	% \$81,304	
Transaction take rate:						
Marketplace <sup>(2)</sup>	7.69	% (0.02)	% 7.71	% (0.14)	% 7.85	%
StubHub <sup>(3)</sup>	22.35	% 0.59	% 21.76	% 1.46	% 20.30	%
Total transaction take rate <sup>(4)</sup>	8.44	% —	% 8.44	% 0.04	% 8.40	%

We define Gross Merchandise Volume ("GMV") as the total value of all successfully closed transactions between users on our Marketplace and StubHub platforms during the applicable period regardless of whether the buyer and seller actually consummated the transaction. We believe that GMV provides a useful measure of the overall volume of closed transactions that flow through our platforms in a given period, notwithstanding the inclusion in GMV of closed transactions that are not ultimately consummated.

(1) We define Marketplace transaction take rate as Marketplace net transaction revenues divided by Marketplace GMV.

(2) We define StubHub transaction take rate as StubHub net transaction revenues divided by StubHub GMV.

(3) We define total transaction take rate as total net transaction revenues divided by GMV.

## Net Transaction Revenues

The following table presents total net transaction revenues and supplemental operating data (in millions, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,			% Change		
	2017	2016	%	2016	2015	%	As Reported	FX-Neutral	%
Total net transaction revenues	7,460	7,044	6 %	7,044	6,828	3 %	6 %		
Percentage of net revenues	78	% 78	%	78	% 79	%			
Total GMV	88,403	83,488	6 %	83,488	81,304	3 %	5 %		
Total transaction take rate	8.44	% 8.44	% —	8.44	% 8.40	% 0.04			

The increase in net transaction revenues in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily due to an increase in Marketplace GMV. Total transaction take rate was flat in 2017 compared to 2016.

The increase in net transaction revenues in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily driven by an increase in StubHub GMV and a higher transaction take rate, partially offset by an unfavorable impact from foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar. The total transaction take rate was higher in 2016 compared to 2015 due to an increase in our StubHub transaction take rate, partially offset by a decrease in our Marketplace transaction take rate.

Net transaction revenues earned internationally totaled \$4.0 billion, \$3.8 billion and \$3.8 billion in 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively, representing 53%, 54% and 55% of total net transaction revenues in the respective periods. The decrease in net transaction revenues earned internationally as a percentage of total net transaction revenue in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily driven by growth in net transaction revenues earned domestically and an unfavorable impact from foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar. The decrease in net transaction revenues earned internationally as a percentage of total net

transaction revenue in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily driven by an unfavorable impact from foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar.

*Marketplace Net Transaction Revenues*

The following table presents Marketplace net transaction revenues and supplemental operating data (in millions, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31,		% Change			Year Ended December 31,		% Change				
	2017	2016	As Reported	FX-Neutral	%	2016	2015	As Reported	FX-Neutral	%		
Marketplace transaction revenues	6,450	6,107	6	%	7	%	6,107	6,103	—	%	3	%
Marketplace GMV	83,883	79,178	6	%	6	%	79,178	77,729	2	%	5	%
Marketplace take rate	7.69	%	7.71	%	(0.02)%		7.71	%	7.85	%	(0.14)%	

The increase in Marketplace net transaction revenues in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily due to Marketplace GMV growth, partially offset by hedging activity and an unfavorable impact from foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar. Marketplace transaction take rate in 2017 compared to 2016 was relatively flat.

The increase in Marketplace net transaction revenues in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily driven by an increase in volume in local currencies on our Marketplace platforms internationally, partially offset by an unfavorable impact from foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar. The increase in FX-Neutral Marketplace net transaction revenue was less than the increase in FX-Neutral Marketplace GMV due to a lower Marketplace transaction take rate. The Marketplace transaction take rate was lower in 2016 compared to 2015 primarily due to a shift in seller mix and an increase in our buyer and seller incentives.

*StubHub Net Transaction Revenues*

The following table presents StubHub net transaction revenues and supplemental operating data (in millions, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31,		% Change			Year Ended December 31,		% Change				
	2017	2016	As Reported	FX-Neutral	%	2016	2015	As Reported	FX-Neutral	%		
StubHub transaction revenues	1,010	937	8	%	8	%	937	725	29	%	29	%
StubHub GMV	4,520	4,310	5	%	5	%	4,310	3,575	21	%	21	%
StubHub take rate	22.35%	21.76%	0.59%				21.76%	20.30%	1.46%			

The increase in StubHub net transaction revenues in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily due to an increase in StubHub take rate and StubHub GMV. The increase in StubHub transaction take rate in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily due to pricing strategies and a decrease in our buyer incentives, which are accounted for as a reduction of revenue. The increase in StubHub GMV in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily driven by Theater and Concerts, partially offset by Sports.

The increase in StubHub net transaction revenues in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily driven by an increase in Sports, Concerts and Theater transactions on our platform, as well as a higher StubHub transaction take rate. The increase in StubHub transaction take rate was primarily due to a change in mix of events and sellers on the StubHub platforms. The increase in StubHub net transaction revenue was greater than the increase in StubHub GMV due to the higher StubHub transaction take rate.



### Marketing Services and Other Revenues

The following table presents marketing services and other (“MS&O”) revenues (in millions, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31,		% Change		Year Ended December 31,		% Change	
	2017	2016	As Reported	FX-Neutral	2016	2015	As Reported	FX-Neutral
<b>MS&amp;O revenues:</b>								
Marketplace	\$1,192	\$1,137	5 %	5 %	\$1,137	\$1,078	6 %	8 %
Classifieds	897	791	13 %	12 %	791	703	13 %	15 %
StubHub, Corporate and other	18	7	**	**	7	(17 )	**	**
Total MS&O revenues	\$2,107	\$1,935	9 %	8 %	\$1,935	\$1,764	10 %	12 %
Percentage of net revenues	22	% 22	%		22	% 21	%	

The increase in total MS&O revenues in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily driven by an increase in Classifieds MS&O revenues and a favorable impact from foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar. The increase in total MS&O revenues in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily attributable to an increase in Classifieds MS&O revenues and Marketplace MS&O revenues, partially offset by an unfavorable impact from foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar.

#### Marketplace MS&O Revenues

The increase in Marketplace MS&O revenues in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily driven by an increase in revenues attributable to our first-party inventory program in Korea and, to a lesser extent, our Brands4friends online shopping community. The increase in Marketplace MS&O revenues in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily driven by increased fees earned for referral services and increased revenue from our revenue share programs, partially offset by an unfavorable impact from foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar. The increase in fees earned for referral services primarily consisted of fees for customers acquired and incentives for the usage of PayPal Holdings, Inc. (“PayPal”) products on certain Marketplace platforms, which were not included in marketing services and other revenues prior to the distribution of 100% of the outstanding common stock of PayPal to our stockholders (the “Distribution”).

#### Classifieds MS&O Revenues

The increase in Classifieds MS&O revenues in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily driven by increased revenue from our Classifieds platforms in Germany. The increase in Classifieds MS&O revenues in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily driven by increased revenue from our Classifieds platforms in our developed markets of Germany, Canada and Australia, partially offset by an unfavorable impact from foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar.

### Cost of Net Revenues

Cost of net revenues primarily consists of costs associated with customer support, site operations, and payment processing. Significant components of these costs include employee compensation, contractor costs, facilities costs, depreciation of equipment and amortization expense, bank transaction fees, and credit card interchange and assessment fees. The following table presents cost of net revenues (in millions, except percentages):



	Year Ended December 31,					
	2017	% Change	2016	% Change	2015	
Cost of net revenues	\$2,222	11 %	\$2,007	13 %	\$1,771	
As a percentage of net revenues	23.2 %		22.4 %		20.6 %	

The increase in cost of net revenues in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily due to an increase in costs of goods sold driven by our first-party inventory program in Korea and our Brands4friends online shopping community

and increased investments in site operations. The increase in cost of net revenues in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily due to our continued investment in site operations and data centers and an increase in transaction fees for payment services.

Cost of net revenues, net of \$3 million from hedging activities, was unfavorably impacted by \$19 million attributable to foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar in 2017 compared to 2016. Cost of net revenues, net of \$4 million from hedging activities, was favorably impacted by \$16 million due to foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar in 2016 compared to 2015.

### **Operating Expenses**

The following table presents operating expenses (in millions, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2017	% Change	2016	% Change	2015	
Sales and marketing	\$2,515	6 %	\$2,368	4 %	\$2,267	
<i>Percentage of net revenues</i>	26	%	26	%	26	%
Product development	1,224	10 %	1,114	21 %	923	
<i>Percentage of net revenues</i>	13	%	12	%	11	%
General and administrative	1,031	15 %	900	(20 )%	1,122	
<i>Percentage of net revenues</i>	11	%	10	%	13	%
Provision for transaction losses	272	18 %	231	(15 )%	271	
<i>Percentage of net revenues</i>	3	%	3	%	3	%
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	38	12 %	34	(17 )%	41	
Total operating expenses	\$5,080	9 %	\$4,647	— %	\$4,624	

Operating expenses, net of \$8 million from hedging activities, were unfavorably impacted by \$14 million due to foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar in 2017 compared to 2016. Operating expenses, net of \$3 million from hedging activities, were favorably impacted by \$66 million due to foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar in 2016 compared to 2015.

### **Sales and Marketing**

Sales and marketing expenses primarily consist of advertising and marketing program costs (both online and offline), employee compensation, contractor costs, facilities costs and depreciation on equipment. Online marketing expenses represent traffic acquisition costs in various channels such as paid search, affiliates marketing and display advertising. Offline advertising primarily includes brand campaigns and buyer/seller communications.

The increase in sales and marketing expense in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily due to an increase in brand spend and employee-related costs. The increase in sales and marketing expense in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily due to an increase in marketing program costs (both online and offline programs) partially offset by a favorable impact from foreign currency movements relative to the U.S. dollar.

### **Product Development**

Product development expenses primarily consist of employee compensation, contractor costs, facilities costs and depreciation on equipment. Product development expenses are net of required capitalization of major platform and other product development efforts, including the development of our platform

architecture, migration of certain platforms, and seller tools. Our top technology priorities include artificial intelligence, voice and image technology, virtual and augmented reality and distributed commerce.

Capitalized internal use and platform development costs were \$140 million and \$137 million in 2017 and 2016, respectively, and are primarily reflected as a cost of net revenues when amortized in future periods.

The increase in product development expenses in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily due to an increase in employee-related costs. The increase in product development expenses in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily due

to higher employee-related costs driven by increased headcount; and increased depreciation on equipment driven by capital expenditures as we continued to invest in our platform.

### *General and Administrative*

General and administrative expenses primarily consist of employee compensation, contractor costs, facilities costs, depreciation of equipment, employer payroll taxes on stock-based compensation, legal expenses, restructuring, insurance premiums and professional fees. Our legal expenses, including those related to various ongoing legal proceedings, may fluctuate substantially from period to period.

The increase in general and administrative expenses in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily due to increased data, information security and employee-related costs, as well as costs related to the integration of prior period acquisitions and ongoing realignment of our legal structure.

The decrease in general and administrative expenses in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily due to restructuring expenses from our global workforce reduction, costs related to the Distribution and expenses related to litigation proceedings in 2015 that did not recur in 2016. The reduction in these expenses were partially offset by an increase in corporate costs in 2016 due to a reduction in synergies that existed prior to the Distribution.

### *Provision for Transaction Losses*

Provision for transaction losses primarily consists of transaction loss expense associated with our customer protection programs, fraud and bad debt expense associated with our accounts receivable balance. We expect our provision for transaction losses to fluctuate depending on many factors, including changes to our customer protection programs and the impact of regulatory changes.

The increase in provision for transaction losses in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily due to higher customer protection program costs and an increase in costs related to uncollectible accounts. The decrease in provision for transaction losses in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily driven by lower customer protection program costs.

### *Interest and Other, Net*

Interest and other, net primarily consists of interest earned on cash, cash equivalents and investments, as well as foreign exchange transaction gains and losses, our portion of operating results from investments accounted for under the equity method of accounting, investment gain/loss on acquisitions or disposals and interest expense, consisting of interest charges on any amounts borrowed and commitment fees on unborrowed amounts under our credit agreement and interest expense on our outstanding debt securities and commercial paper, if any. The following table presents interest and other, net (in millions, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2017	%		2016	%	2015	
		Change	%		Change	%	
Interest income	\$ 177	42	%	\$ 125	29	%	\$ 97
Interest expense	(292 )	30	%	(225 )	56	%	(144 )
Gains on investments and sale of business	115	(91 )	%	1,343	**		268
Other	11	(87 )	%	83	**		(12 )
Total interest and other, net	\$ 11	(99 )	%	\$ 1,326	**		\$ 209

The decrease in interest and other, net in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily due to the \$1.3 billion pre-tax gain from the sale of our equity holdings of MercadoLibre, Inc. in 2016.

The increase in interest and other, net in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily due to the \$1.3 billion pre-tax gain from the sale of our equity holdings of MercadoLibre, Inc., and our hedging strategy, partially offset by an increase in interest expense related to the issuance of senior notes during the first quarter of 2016.

**Income Tax Provision**

The following table presents provision for income taxes (in millions, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
Income tax provision (benefit)	\$3,288	\$(3,634)	\$459
Effective tax rate	144.5 %	(99.5 )%	19.1 %

The increase in our effective tax rate in 2017 compared to 2016 was primarily due to a \$3.1 billion tax charge for the impacts of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the “Act” or “U.S. tax reform”), enacted on December 22, 2017. Additionally, the 2017 effective tax rate was impacted by the increase in our foreign tax rate as we no longer benefit from certain tax rulings and a noncash income tax charge of \$376 million due to the foreign exchange remeasurement of our deferred tax assets, partially offset by the recognition in the first quarter of 2017 of deferred tax assets of approximately \$695 million.

The decrease in our effective tax rate in 2016 compared to 2015 was primarily due to the recognition in 2016 of deferred tax assets of approximately \$4.6 billion as a result of the realignment of our legal structure and the associated tax agreements. This was partially offset by the \$485 million tax effect on the \$1.3 billion gain on the sale of our equity holdings of MercadoLibre, Inc.

During the fourth quarter of 2016, we began the process of realigning our legal structure, subsequent to the distribution of PayPal Holdings, Inc., to better reflect how we manage and operate our platforms. We consider many factors in effecting this realignment, including foreign exchange exposures, long-term cash flows and cash needs of our platforms, capital allocation considerations and the associated tax effects. As a result, we achieved a substantial step-up in the tax basis of the intangible assets in our foreign eBay platforms in 2016. The step-up in tax basis of our foreign eBay platforms resulted from our election to terminate an existing tax ruling and finalize a new agreement with the foreign tax authority. In the fourth quarter of 2016, we recognized a tax benefit of \$4.6 billion, which represented the income tax effect of this step-up in tax basis. During the first half of 2017, we recognized a noncash income tax charge of \$376 million caused by the foreign exchange remeasurement of the associated deferred tax asset. In the first quarter of 2017, we achieved a step-up in the tax basis of the intangible assets in our foreign Classifieds platforms as a result of voluntary domiciling our Classifieds intangible assets into a new jurisdiction and recognized a tax benefit of \$695 million.

As a result of the realignment, we no longer benefit from tax rulings previously concluded in several different jurisdictions. Without the benefit of the rulings, the noncash tax impacts of the realignment in our foreign eBay and Classifieds platforms have increased our income tax rate in certain foreign jurisdictions, most significantly Switzerland. The higher rate results from eBay being subject to a higher enacted tax rate for the foreseeable future.

While we experienced a higher tax rate, the realignment allows us to achieve certain cash tax benefits due to the step-up in tax basis achieved in certain foreign jurisdictions. We expect these foreign cash tax benefits to remain consistent, subject to the performance of our foreign platforms, for a period in excess of 10 years. The realignment is expected to extend into 2018 and primarily impact our international entities. However, U.S. tax reform and the new U.S. minimum tax on foreign earnings discussed below will reduce our expected consolidated cash tax benefits.

U.S. tax reform, among other things, reduces the U.S. federal income tax rate to 21% from 35% in 2018, institutes a dividends received deduction for foreign earnings with a related tax for the deemed repatriation of unremitted foreign earnings, and creates a new U.S. minimum tax on earnings of foreign subsidiaries. We have not completed our accounting for the effects of the Act; however, we have made reasonable estimates of those effects. Accordingly, we have recognized a provisional income tax charge of \$3.1 billion, which is included as a component of the income tax provision on our consolidated statement of income.

Included in the provisional amount is \$1.4 billion for the income tax on the deemed repatriation of unremitted foreign earnings. We have computed the amount based on information available to us; however, there is still uncertainty as to the application of the Act. Further, we have not yet completed our analysis of the components of the tax computation.

The remaining provisional amount of \$1.7 billion is for the deferred income tax effects of the Act, primarily the impact of the new U.S. minimum tax on earnings of foreign subsidiaries, partially offset by the reversal of our existing deferred tax liability associated with repatriation of unremitted foreign earnings. We have computed the amount based on information available to us; however, there is still uncertainty as to the application of the Act. Further, we have not yet completed our analysis of the components of the tax computation, including a complete reconciliation of the book and tax bases in our foreign subsidiaries. As we complete our analysis of U.S. tax reform in 2018, we may make adjustments to the provisional amounts, which may materially impact our provision for income taxes from continuing operations in the period in which the adjustments are made.

Our provision for income taxes differs from the provision computed by applying the U.S. federal statutory rate of 35% primarily due to lower tax rates associated with certain earnings from our operations in certain lower-tax jurisdictions outside the U.S. The impact on our provision for income taxes of foreign income being taxed at different rates than the U.S. federal statutory rate was a benefit of approximately \$217 million in 2017, \$451 million in 2016 and \$549 million in 2015. The foreign jurisdictions with lower tax rates that had the most significant impact on our provision for income taxes in the periods presented include Switzerland. See "Note 15 - Income Taxes" to the consolidated financial statements included in this report for more information on our tax rate reconciliation.

Our relative pretax earnings and revenues attributable to the U.S. as compared to the rest of the world may differ over time. In general, these differences are attributable to higher amortization of U.S. based intangible assets, larger stock-based compensation expense recorded in the U.S. for U.S. based employees, overhead related to our corporate operations which are primarily U.S. based and higher average margins earned by non-U.S. businesses. For the year ended December 31, 2017, our U.S. share of pretax income and net revenues was 18.4% and 42.8%, respectively. The difference in relative pretax income and net revenues attributable to the U.S. as compared to the rest of the world for 2017 was primarily due to the general drivers discussed above. For the year ended December 31, 2016, our U.S. share of pretax income and net revenues was 41.9% and 43.1%, respectively. The difference in relative pretax income and net revenues attributable to the U.S., as compared to the rest of the world for 2016, was primarily related to the general drivers discussed above, as well as a \$979 million gain on the sale of the U.S. portion of our equity holdings of MercadoLibre, Inc. in 2016.

From time to time we engage in certain intercompany transactions. We consider many factors when evaluating these transactions. These transactions may impact our tax rate and/or result in additional cash tax payments. The impact in any period may be significant. These transactions are complex and the impact of such transactions on future periods may be difficult to estimate.

We are regularly under examination by tax authorities both domestically and internationally. We believe that adequate amounts have been reserved for any adjustments that may ultimately result from these examinations, although we cannot assure you that this will be the case given the inherent uncertainties in these examinations. Due to the ongoing tax examinations, we believe it is impractical to determine the amount and timing of these adjustments.

### ***Non-GAAP Measure of Financial Performance***

To supplement our consolidated financial statements presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles we use FX-Neutral net revenues, which are non-GAAP financial measures. Management uses the foregoing non-GAAP measures in reviewing our financial results. We define FX-Neutral net revenues as net revenues minus the exchange rate effect. We define exchange rate effect as the year-over-year impact of foreign currency movements using prior period foreign currency rates



applied to current year transactional currency amounts.

These non-GAAP measures are not in accordance with, or an alternative to, measures prepared in accordance with GAAP and may be different from non-GAAP measures used by other companies. In addition, these non-GAAP measures are not based on any comprehensive set of accounting rules or principles. Non-GAAP measures have limitations in that they do not reflect all of the amounts associated with our results of operations as determined in accordance with GAAP. These measures should only be used to evaluate our results of operations in conjunction with the corresponding GAAP measures.

These non-GAAP measures are provided to enhance investors' overall understanding of our current financial performance and its prospects for the future. Specifically, we believe these non-GAAP measures provide useful information to both management and investors by excluding the foreign currency exchange rate impact that may not be indicative of our core operating results and business outlook. In addition, because we have historically reported

certain non-GAAP results to investors, we believe that the inclusion of these non-GAAP measures provide consistency in our financial reporting.

The following tables set forth a reconciliation of FX-Neutral GMV and FX-Neutral net revenues (each as defined below) to our reported GMV and net revenues for the periods presented (in millions, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31, 2017			Year Ended December 31, 2016		As Reported % Change		FX-Neutral % Change	
	As Reported	Exchange Rate Effect <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	FX-Neutral <sup>(2)</sup>	As Reported	As Reported %	FX-Neutral %	Change	%	
<b>GMV:</b>									
Marketplace	\$83,883	\$ (224 )	\$ 84,107	\$ 79,178	6 %	6 %			
StubHub	4,520	(5 )	4,525	4,310	5 %	5 %			
Total GMV	\$88,403	\$ (229 )	\$ 88,632	\$ 83,488	6 %	6 %			

**Net transaction revenues:**

Marketplace	\$6,450	\$ (56 )	\$ 6,506	\$ 6,107	6 %	7 %		
StubHub	1,010	(1 )	1,011	937	8 %	8 %		
Total net transaction revenues	7,460	(57 )	7,517	7,044	6 %	7 %		

**Marketing services and other revenues:**

Marketplace	1,192	—	1,192	1,137	5 %	5 %		
Classifieds	897	13	884	791	13 %	12 %		
StubHub, Corporate and other	18	—	18	7	**	**		
Total marketing services and other revenues	2,107	13	2,094	1,935	9 %	8 %		
Total net revenues	\$9,567	\$ (44 )	\$ 9,611	\$ 8,979	7 %	7 %		

	Year Ended December 31, 2016			Year Ended December 31, 2015		As Reported % Change		FX-Neutral % Change	
	As Reported	Exchange Rate Effect <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	FX-Neutral <sup>(2)</sup>	As Reported	As Reported %	FX-Neutral %	Change	%	
<b>GMV:</b>									
Marketplace	\$79,178	\$ (2,216 )	\$ 81,394	\$ 77,729	2 %	5 %			
StubHub	4,310	(12 )	4,322	3,575	21 %	21 %			
Total GMV	\$83,488	\$ (2,228 )	\$ 85,716	\$ 81,304	3 %	5 %			

**Net transaction revenues:**

Marketplace	\$6,107	\$ (170 )	\$ 6,277	\$ 6,103	— %	3 %		
StubHub	937	(2 )	939	725	29 %	29 %		
Total net transaction revenues	7,044	(172 )	7,216	6,828	3 %	6 %		

**Marketing services and other revenues:**

Marketplace	1,137	(25 )	1,162	1,078	6 %	8 %		
Classifieds	791	(13 )	804	703	13 %	15 %		
StubHub, Corporate and other	7	—	7	(17 )	**	**		
Total marketing services and other revenues	1,935	(38 )	1,973	1,764	10 %	12 %		
Total net revenues	\$8,979	\$ (210 )	\$ 9,189	\$ 8,592	5 %	7 %		

(1)

## Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

We define exchange rate effect as the year-over-year impact of foreign currency movements using prior period foreign currency rates applied to current year transactional currency amounts net of hedging activity.

(2) We define FX-Neutral GMV as GMV minus the exchange rate effect. We define the non-GAAP financial measures of FX-Neutral net revenue as net revenue minus exchange rate effect.

(3) Marketplace Exchange Rate Effect was net of \$28 million of hedging activity in 2017.

**Liquidity and Capital Resources****Cash Flows**

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
	<b>(In millions)</b>		
Net cash provided by (used in):			
Continuing operating activities	\$3,146	\$2,827	\$2,877
Continuing investing activities	(1,296 )	(2,008 )	(673 )
Continuing financing activities	(1,784 )	(744 )	(2,960 )
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	238	(90 )	(364 )
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents - discontinued operations	—	(1 )	(3,376 )
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$304	\$(16 )	\$(4,496)

**Continuing Operating Activities**

The net cash provided by continuing operating activities of \$3.1 billion in 2017 was primarily due to \$1.1 billion of changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquisition effects, and a net loss of \$1.0 billion offset by adjustments of \$1.7 billion in deferred income taxes, \$676 million in depreciation and amortization and \$483 million in stock-based compensation.

The net cash provided by continuing operating activities of \$2.8 billion in 2016 was primarily due to net income of \$7.3 billion with adjustments for \$682 million in depreciation and amortization, \$416 million in stock-based compensation and \$20 million in changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquisition effects, partially offset by a decrease of \$4.6 billion related to deferred income taxes and \$1.2 billion related to gain on sale of investments.

The net cash provided by continuing operating activities of \$2.9 billion in 2015 was due primarily to net income of \$1.7 billion with adjustments for loss from discontinued operations of \$222 million, \$687 million in depreciation and amortization, \$379 million in stock-based compensation and \$271 million in provision for transaction losses and a decrease of \$195 million related to gain on sale of investments and \$106 million in changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquisition effects.

Cash paid for income taxes in 2017, 2016 and 2015 was \$308 million, \$492 million and \$256 million, respectively.

**Continuing Investing Activities**

The net cash used in continuing investing activities of \$1.3 billion in 2017 was primarily due to cash paid for property and equipment of \$666 million and cash paid for our equity investment in Flipkart of \$514 million.

The net cash used in continuing investing activities of \$2.0 billion in 2016 was primarily due to cash paid for investments of \$11.2 billion, property and equipment of \$626 million and net cash paid for acquisition of businesses of \$212 million, partially offset by proceeds of \$10.1 billion from the maturities and sales of investments.

The net cash used in continuing investing activities of \$673 million in 2015 was due primarily to cash paid for purchases of investments of \$6.7 billion, purchases of property and equipment of \$668 million and net cash paid for acquisition of businesses of \$24 million, partially offset by proceeds of \$6.8 billion from the

maturities and sales of investments.

The largely offsetting effects of purchases of investments and maturities and sale of investments results from the management of our investments. As our immediate cash needs change, purchase and sale activity will fluctuate.

48

---

### ***Continuing Financing Activities***

The net cash used in continuing financing activities of \$1.8 billion in 2017 was primarily due to \$2.7 billion of cash used to repurchase common stock and \$1.5 billion of cash used to repay outstanding debt, partially offset by \$2.5 billion of cash proceeds from debt issuances.

The net cash used in continuing financing activities of \$744 million in 2016 was primarily due to \$2.9 billion of cash paid to repurchase common stock, partially offset by \$2.2 billion of proceeds from debt issuances.

The net cash used in continuing financing activities of \$3.0 billion in 2015 was due primarily to cash outflows from \$2.1 billion to repurchase common stock, \$850 million payment of debt upon maturity and cash paid for tax withholdings in the amount of \$245 million related to net share settlements of restricted stock units and awards. These cash outflows were partially offset by cash inflows of \$221 million from the issuance of common stock in connection with the exercise of stock options and the effect of \$74 million of excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation.

The favorable effect of exchange rate movements on cash and cash equivalents was due to the weakening of the U.S. dollar against other currencies, primarily the euro and Korean won, during 2017. The unfavorable impact of currency exchange rates on our cash and cash equivalents during 2016 was due to the strengthening of the U.S. dollar against other currencies, primarily the euro. The unfavorable impact of currency exchange rates on our cash and cash equivalents during 2015 was due to the strengthening of the U.S. dollar against other currencies, primarily the euro.

### ***Stock Repurchases***

In July 2016, our Board authorized a \$2.5 billion stock repurchase program and in July 2017, our Board authorized an additional \$3.0 billion stock repurchase program. These stock repurchase programs have no expiration from the date of authorization. Our stock repurchase programs are intended to programmatically offset the impact of dilution from our equity compensation programs and, subject to market conditions and other factors, to make opportunistic and programmatic repurchases of our common stock to reduce our outstanding share count. Any share repurchases under our stock repurchase programs may be made through open market transactions, block trades, privately negotiated transactions (including accelerated share repurchase transactions) or other means at times and in such amounts as management deems appropriate and will be funded from our working capital or other financing alternatives.

During 2017, we repurchased approximately \$2.7 billion of our common stock under our stock repurchase programs. As of December 31, 2017, a total of approximately \$1.7 billion remained available for future repurchases of our common stock under our July 2017 repurchase program and no amounts remained under our July 2016 repurchase program. In January 2018, our board of directors authorized an additional \$6.0 billion stock repurchase program, with no expiration from the date of authorization.

We expect, subject to market conditions and other uncertainties, to continue making opportunistic and programmatic repurchases of our common stock. However, our stock repurchase programs may be limited or terminated at any time without prior notice. The timing and actual number of shares repurchased will depend on a variety of factors, including corporate and regulatory requirements, price and other market conditions and management's determination as to the appropriate use of our cash.

### ***Shelf Registration Statement and Long-Term Debt***

As of December 31, 2017, we had an effective shelf registration statement on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission that allows us to issue various types of debt securities, as well as common stock, preferred stock, warrants, depository shares representing fractional interest in shares of preferred stock, purchase contracts and units from time to time in one or more offerings. Each issuance under the shelf registration statement will require the filing of a prospectus supplement identifying the amount and terms of the securities to be issued. The registration statement does not limit the amount of securities that may be issued thereunder. Our ability to issue securities is subject to market conditions and other factors including, in the case of our debt securities, our credit ratings and compliance with the covenants in our credit agreement.

*Senior Notes*

As of December 31, 2017, we had floating- and fixed-rate senior notes outstanding for an aggregate principal amount of \$10.1 billion. The net proceeds from the issuances of these senior notes are used for general corporate

purposes, including, among other things, capital expenditures, share repurchases, repayment of indebtedness and possible acquisitions. The floating rate notes are not redeemable prior to maturity. On and after March 1, 2021, we may redeem some or all of the 6.000% fixed rate notes due 2056 at any time and from time to time prior to their maturity, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest. We may redeem some or all of the other fixed rate notes of each series at any time and from time to time prior to their maturity, generally at a make-whole redemption price plus accrued and unpaid interest. If a change of control triggering event occurs with respect to the 2.500% fixed rate notes due 2018, the 2.150% fixed rate notes due 2020, the 3.800% fixed rate notes due 2022, the floating rate notes due 2023, the 2.750% fixed rate notes due 2023, the 3.600% fixed rate notes due 2027 or the 6.000% fixed rate notes due 2056, we must, subject to certain exceptions, offer to repurchase all of the notes of the applicable series at a price equal to 101% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. For additional details related to our senior notes, please see “Note 11 – Debt” to the consolidated financial statements included in this report.

To help achieve our interest rate risk management objectives, in connection with the previous issuance of certain senior notes, we entered into interest rate swap agreements that effectively converted \$2.4 billion of the fixed rate notes to floating rate debt based on the London InterBank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) plus a spread. These swaps were designated as fair value hedges against changes in the fair value of certain fixed rate senior notes resulting from changes in interest rates.

The indenture pursuant to which the senior notes were issued includes customary covenants that, among other things and subject to exceptions, limit our ability to incur, assume or guarantee debt secured by liens on specified assets or enter into sale and lease-back transactions with respect to specified properties, and also includes customary events of default.

#### *Commercial Paper*

We have an up to \$1.5 billion commercial paper program pursuant to which we may issue commercial paper notes with maturities of up to 397 days from the date of issue in an aggregate principal amount at maturity of up to \$1.5 billion outstanding at any time. As of December 31, 2017, there were no commercial paper notes outstanding.

#### *Credit Agreement*

In November 2015, we entered into a credit agreement that provides for an unsecured \$2 billion five-year revolving credit facility. We may also, subject to the agreement of the applicable lenders, increase the commitments under the revolving credit facility by up to an aggregate amount of \$1 billion. Funds borrowed under the credit agreement may be used for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions and other general corporate purposes.

As of December 31, 2017, no borrowings were outstanding under our \$2 billion credit agreement. However, as described above, we have an up to \$1.5 billion commercial paper program and therefore maintain \$1.5 billion of available borrowing capacity under our credit agreement in order to repay commercial paper borrowings in the event we are unable to repay those borrowings from other sources when they become due. As a result, \$500 million of borrowing capacity was available as of December 31, 2017 for other purposes permitted by the credit agreement.

Loans under the credit agreement bear interest at either (i) LIBOR plus a margin (based on our public debt credit ratings) ranging from 0.875 percent to 1.5 percent or (ii) a formula based on the agent bank’s prime



rate, the federal funds effective rate plus 0.5 percent or LIBOR plus 1.0 percent, plus a margin (based on our public debt credit ratings) ranging from zero percent to 0.5 percent. The credit agreement will terminate and all amounts owing thereunder will be due and payable on November 9, 2020, unless (a) the commitments are terminated earlier, either at our request or, if an event of default occurs, by the lenders (or automatically in the case of certain bankruptcy-related events of default), or (b) the maturity date is extended upon our request, subject to the agreement of the lenders. The credit agreement includes customary representations, warranties, affirmative and negative covenants, including financial covenants, events of default and indemnification provisions in favor of the banks. The negative covenants include restrictions regarding the incurrence of liens and subsidiary indebtedness, in each case, subject to certain exceptions. The financial covenants require us to meet a quarterly financial test with respect to a minimum consolidated interest coverage ratio and a maximum consolidated leverage ratio. The events of default include the occurrence of a change of control (as defined in the credit agreement) with respect to us.

We were in compliance with all covenants in our outstanding debt instruments for the period ended December 31, 2017.

*Credit Ratings*

As of December 31, 2017, we were rated investment grade by Standard and Poor's Financial Services, LLC (long-term rated BBB+, short-term rated A-2, with a stable outlook), Moody's Investor Service (long-term rated Baa1, short-term rated P-2, with a stable outlook), and Fitch Ratings, Inc. (long-term rated BBB, short-term rated F-2, with a stable outlook). We disclose these ratings to enhance the understanding of our sources of liquidity and the effects of our ratings on our costs of funds. Our borrowing costs depend, in part, on our credit ratings and any further actions taken by these credit rating agencies to lower our credit ratings, as described above, will likely increase our borrowing costs.

*Commitments and Contingencies*

We have certain fixed contractual obligations and commitments that include future estimated payments for general operating purposes. Changes in our business needs, contractual cancellation provisions, fluctuating interest rates, and other factors may result in actual payments differing from the estimates. We cannot provide certainty regarding the timing and amounts of these payments. The following table summarizes our fixed contractual obligations and commitments (in millions):

Payments Due During the Year Ending December 31,	Debt	Leases	Purchase Obligations	Total
2018	\$1,050	\$ 68	\$ 232	\$1,350
2019	1,833	73	142	2,048
2020	1,255	62	90	1,407
2021	978	36	79	1,093
2022	1,931	25	79	2,035
Thereafter	6,504	47	29	6,580
	\$13,551	\$ 311	\$ 651	\$14,513

The significant assumptions used in our determination of amounts presented in the above table are as follows:

Debt amounts include the principal and interest amounts of the respective debt instruments. For additional details related to our debt, please see "Note 11 – Debt" to the consolidated financial statements included in this report. This table does not reflect any amounts payable under our \$2 billion revolving credit facility or \$1.5 billion commercial paper program, for which no borrowings were outstanding as of December 31, 2017.

Lease amounts include minimum rental payments under our non-cancelable operating leases for office facilities, fulfillment centers, as well as computer and office equipment that we utilize under lease arrangements. The amounts presented are consistent with contractual terms and are not expected to differ significantly from actual results under our existing leases, unless a substantial change in our headcount needs requires us to expand our occupied space or exit an office facility early.

Purchase obligation amounts include minimum purchase commitments for advertising, capital expenditures (computer equipment, software applications, engineering development services, construction contracts) and other goods and services entered into in the ordinary course of business.

As we are unable to reasonably predict the timing of settlement of liabilities related to unrecognized tax benefits, net, the table does not include \$481 million of such non-current liabilities included in other

liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2017.

*Liquidity and Capital Resource Requirements*

As of December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016, we had assets classified as cash and cash equivalents, as well as short-term and long-term non-equity investments, in an aggregate amount of \$11.3 billion and \$11.0 billion, respectively. As of December 31, 2017, this amount included assets held in certain of our foreign operations totaling approximately \$9.1 billion. As a result of U.S. tax reform, the \$9.1 billion held by our non-U.S. subsidiaries was subject to current tax in the U.S. in 2017. As of December 31, 2017, we had not repatriated any of these funds to the U.S. However, to the extent we repatriate these funds to the U.S., we will be required to pay income taxes in certain U.S.

states and applicable foreign withholding taxes on those amounts during the period when such repatriation occurs. We have accrued provisional deferred taxes for the tax effect of repatriating the funds to the U.S.

We actively monitor all counterparties that hold our cash and cash equivalents and non-equity investments, focusing primarily on the safety of principal and secondarily on improving yield on these assets. We diversify our cash and cash equivalents and investments among various counterparties in order to reduce our exposure should any one of these counterparties fail or encounter difficulties. To date, we have not experienced any material loss or lack of access to our invested cash, cash equivalents or short-term investments; however, we can provide no assurances that access to our invested cash, cash equivalents or short-term investments will not be impacted by adverse conditions in the financial markets. At any point in time we have funds in our operating accounts and customer accounts that are deposited and invested with third party financial institutions.

We believe that our existing cash, cash equivalents and short-term and long-term investments, together with cash expected to be generated from operations, borrowings available under our credit agreement and commercial paper program, and our access to capital markets, will be sufficient to fund our operating activities, anticipated capital expenditures and stock repurchases for the foreseeable future.

#### *Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements*

As of December 31, 2017, we had no off-balance sheet arrangements that have, or are reasonably likely to have, a current or future material effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

We have a cash pooling arrangement with a financial institution for cash management purposes. This arrangement allows for cash withdrawals from the financial institution based upon our aggregate operating cash balances held within the same financial institution ("Aggregate Cash Deposits"). This arrangement also allows us to withdraw amounts exceeding the Aggregate Cash Deposits up to an agreed-upon limit. The net balance of the withdrawals and the Aggregate Cash Deposits are used by the financial institution as a basis for calculating our net interest expense or income under the arrangement. As of December 31, 2017, we had a total of \$1.9 billion in cash withdrawals offsetting our \$2.1 billion in Aggregate Cash Deposits held within the financial institution under the cash pooling arrangement.

#### *Indemnification Provisions*

We entered into a separation and distribution agreement and various other agreements with PayPal to govern the separation and relationship of the two companies going forward. These agreements provide for specific indemnity and liability obligations and could lead to disputes between us and PayPal, which may be significant. In addition, the indemnity rights we have against PayPal under the agreements may not be sufficient to protect us and our indemnity obligations to PayPal may be significant.

In addition, we have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our directors, executive officers and certain other officers. These agreements require us to indemnify such individuals, to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law, for certain liabilities to which they may become subject as a result of their affiliation with us.

In the ordinary course of business, we have included limited indemnification provisions in certain of our agreements with parties with which we have commercial relations, including our standard marketing, promotions and application-programming-interface license agreements. Under these contracts, we

generally indemnify, hold harmless and agree to reimburse the indemnified party for losses suffered or incurred by the indemnified party in connection with claims by a third party with respect to our domain names, trademarks, logos and other branding elements to the extent that such marks are applicable to our performance under the subject agreement. In certain cases, we have agreed to provide indemnification for intellectual property infringement. It is not possible to determine the maximum potential loss under these indemnification provisions due to our limited history of prior indemnification claims and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular provision. To date, losses recorded in our consolidated statement of income in connection with our indemnification provisions have not been significant, either individually or collectively.

## ***Critical Accounting Policies, Judgments and Estimates***

### *General*

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements and related notes requires us to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. We have based our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Our senior management has discussed the development, selection and disclosure of these estimates with the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

An accounting policy is considered to be critical if it requires an accounting estimate to be made based on assumptions about matters that are highly uncertain at the time the estimate is made, and if different estimates that reasonably could have been used, or changes in the accounting estimates that are reasonably likely to occur periodically, could materially impact the consolidated financial statements. We believe the following critical accounting policies reflect the more significant estimates and assumptions used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. The following descriptions of critical accounting policies, judgments and estimates should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes and other disclosures included in this report.

### *Revenue Recognition*

We may enter into certain revenue transactions, primarily related to certain advertising contracts, that are considered multiple element arrangements (arrangements with more than one deliverable). We also may enter into arrangements to purchase goods and/or services from certain customers. As a result, significant interpretation and judgment is sometimes required to determine the appropriate accounting for these transactions including: (1) how the arrangement consideration should be allocated among potential multiple deliverables; (2) developing an estimate of the stand-alone selling price of each deliverable; (3) whether revenue should be reported gross (as eBay is acting as a principal), or net (as eBay is acting as an agent); (4) when we provide cash consideration to our customers, determining whether we are receiving an identifiable benefit that is separable from the customer's purchase of our products and/or services and for which we can reasonably estimate fair value; and (5) whether the arrangement would be characterized as revenue or reimbursement of costs incurred. Changes in judgments with respect to these assumptions and estimates could impact the timing or amount of revenue recognition.

### *Income Taxes*

Our annual tax rate is based on our income, statutory tax rates and tax planning opportunities available to us in the various jurisdictions in which we operate. Tax laws are complex and subject to different interpretations by the taxpayer and respective government taxing authorities. Significant judgment is required in determining our tax expense and in evaluating our tax positions, including evaluating uncertainties. We review our tax positions quarterly and adjust the balances as new information becomes available. Our income tax rate is significantly affected by the tax rates that apply to our foreign earnings. In addition to local country tax laws and regulations, our income tax rate depends on the extent that our earnings are indefinitely reinvested outside the U.S. Indefinite reinvestment is determined by management's judgment about and intentions concerning our future operations. As a result of U.S. tax reform and the current U.S. taxation of deemed repatriated earnings, management has no specific plans to indefinitely

reinvest the undistributed earnings of our foreign subsidiaries at the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax assets represent amounts available to reduce income taxes payable on taxable income in future years. Such assets arise because of temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, as well as from net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. We evaluate the recoverability of these future tax deductions and credits by assessing the adequacy of future expected taxable income from all sources, including reversal of taxable temporary differences, forecasted operating earnings and available tax planning strategies. These sources of income rely heavily on estimates that are based on a number of factors, including our historical experience and short-range and long-range business forecasts. As of December 31, 2017, we had a valuation allowance on certain loss carryforwards based on our assessment that it is more likely than not that the deferred tax asset will not be realized.

We recognize and measure uncertain tax positions in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S., or GAAP, pursuant to which we only recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such positions are then measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. We report a liability for unrecognized tax benefits resulting from uncertain tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. GAAP further requires that a change in judgment related to the expected ultimate resolution of uncertain tax positions be recognized in earnings in the quarter in which such change occurs. We recognize interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

We file annual income tax returns in multiple taxing jurisdictions around the world. A number of years may elapse before an uncertain tax position is audited by the relevant tax authorities and finally resolved. While it is often difficult to predict the final outcome or the timing of resolution of any particular uncertain tax position, we believe that our reserves for income taxes reflect the most likely outcome. We adjust these reserves, as well as the related interest, where appropriate in light of changing facts and circumstances. Settlement of any particular position could require the use of cash.

The following table illustrates our effective tax rates for 2017, 2016 and 2015:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
	(In millions, except percentages)		
Income tax provision (benefit)	\$3,288	\$(3,634)	\$459
<i>Effective tax rate</i>	144.5 %	(99.5 )%	19.1 %

Our future effective tax rates could be adversely affected by earnings being lower than anticipated in countries where we have lower statutory rates and higher than anticipated in countries where we have higher statutory rates, by changes in the valuation of our deferred tax assets or liabilities, or by changes or interpretations in tax laws, regulations or accounting principles. In addition, we are subject to the continuous examination of our income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service, as well as various state and foreign tax authorities. We regularly assess the likelihood of adverse outcomes resulting from these examinations to determine the adequacy of our provision for income taxes.

Based on our results for the year ended December 31, 2017, a one-percentage point change in our provision for income taxes as a percentage of income before taxes would have resulted in an increase or decrease in the provision of approximately \$23 million, resulting in an approximate \$0.02 change in diluted earnings per share.

We have accounted for the tax effects of The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, enacted on December 22, 2017, on a provisional basis. Our accounting for certain income tax effects is incomplete, but we have determined reasonable estimates for those effects. Our reasonable estimates are included in our financial statements as of December 31, 2017. We expect to complete our accounting during the one year measurement period from the enactment date.

#### *Goodwill and Intangible Assets*

The purchase price of an acquired company is allocated between intangible assets and the net tangible assets of the acquired business with the residual of the purchase price recorded as goodwill. The determination of the value of the intangible assets acquired involves certain judgments and estimates.



These judgments can include, but are not limited to, the cash flows that an asset is expected to generate in the future and the appropriate weighted average cost of capital.

As of December 31, 2017, our goodwill totaled \$4.8 billion and our identifiable intangible assets, net totaled \$69 million. We assess the impairment of goodwill of our reporting units annually, or more often if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level by first performing a qualitative assessment to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value. If the reporting unit does not pass the qualitative assessment, then the reporting unit's carrying value is compared to its fair value. The fair values of the reporting units are estimated using market and discounted cash flow approaches. Goodwill is considered impaired if the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value. The discounted cash flow approach uses expected future operating results. The market approach uses comparable company information to determine revenue and earnings multiples to value our reporting

units. Failure to achieve these expected results or market multiples may cause a future impairment of goodwill at the reporting unit. We conducted our annual impairment test of goodwill as of August 31, 2017 and 2016. Additionally, we evaluated impairment based on the significant activities regarding the Distribution and Enterprise divestiture in 2015. See "Note 4 - Discontinued Operations" to the consolidated financial statements included in this report for further detail. As of December 31, 2017, we determined that no further impairment of the carrying value of goodwill for any reporting units was required. See "Note 5 - Goodwill and Intangible Assets" to the consolidated financial statements included in this report.

#### *Legal Contingencies*

In connection with certain pending litigation and other claims, we have estimated the range of probable loss, net of expected recoveries, and provided for such losses through charges to our consolidated statement of income. These estimates have been based on our assessment of the facts and circumstances at each balance sheet date and are subject to change based upon new information and future events.

From time to time, we are involved in disputes and regulatory inquiries that arise in the ordinary course of business. We are currently involved in legal proceedings, some of which are discussed in "Item 1A: Risk Factors," "Item 3: Legal Proceedings" and "Note 12 - Commitments and Contingencies" to the consolidated financial statements included in this report. We believe that we have meritorious defenses to the claims against us, and we intend to defend ourselves vigorously. However, even if successful, our defense against certain actions will be costly and could require significant amounts of management's time and result in the diversion of significant operational resources. If the plaintiffs were to prevail on certain claims, we might be forced to pay significant damages and licensing fees, modify our business practices or even be prohibited from conducting a significant part of our business. Any such results could materially harm our business and could result in a material adverse impact on the financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

#### *Recent Accounting Pronouncements*

See "Note 1 - The Company and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" to the consolidated financial statements included in this report, regarding the impact of certain recent accounting pronouncements on our consolidated financial statements.

## **ITEM 7A: QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

### ***Interest Rate Risk***

We are exposed to interest rate risk relating to our investments and outstanding debt. We seek to reduce earnings volatility that may result from changes in interest rates.

As of December 31, 2017, approximately 17% of our total cash and investments was held in cash and cash equivalents. As such, changes in interest rates will impact interest income. As discussed below, fixed rate securities may have their fair market value adversely affected due to a rise in interest rates, and we may suffer losses in principal if we are forced to sell securities that have declined in market value due to changes in interest rates.

As of December 31, 2017, the balance of our corporate debt and government bond securities was \$9.2 billion, which represented approximately 75% of our total cash and investments. Investments in both fixed-rate and floating-rate interest-earning instruments carry varying degrees of interest rate risk. The fair market value of our fixed-rate investment securities may be adversely impacted due to a rise in interest rates. In general, fixed-rate securities with longer maturities are subject to greater interest-rate risk than those with shorter maturities. While floating rate securities generally are subject to less interest-rate risk than fixed-rate securities, floating-rate securities may produce less income than expected if interest rates decrease and may also suffer a decline in market value if interest rates increase. Due in part to these factors, our investment income may fall short of expectations or we may suffer losses in principal if we sell securities that have declined in market value due to changes in interest rates. A 100 basis point increase or decrease in interest rates would not have a material impact on our financial assets or liabilities as of December 31, 2017.

As of December 31, 2017, we have an aggregate principal amount of \$10.1 billion of outstanding senior notes, of which 92% bore interest at fixed rates. We entered into \$2.4 billion of interest rate swap agreements that have the economic effect of modifying the fixed interest obligations associated with \$1.15 billion of our 2.200% senior notes due July 2019, \$750 million of our 2.875% senior notes due July 2021, and \$500 million of our 3.450% senior notes due July 2024 so that the interest payable on those notes effectively became variable based on LIBOR plus a spread. Further changes in interest rates will impact interest expense on any borrowings under our revolving credit facility, which bear interest at floating rates, and the interest rate on any commercial paper borrowings we make and any debt securities we may issue in the future and, accordingly, will impact interest expense. For additional details related to our debt, please see "Note 11 – Debt" to the consolidated financial statements included in this report.

### ***Investment Risk***

The primary objective of our investment activities is to preserve principal while at the same time improving yields without significantly increasing risk. To achieve this objective, we maintain our cash equivalents and short-term and long-term investments in a variety of asset types, including bank deposits, government bonds and corporate debt securities.

As of December 31, 2017, our cost and equity method investments totaled \$885 million, which represented approximately 7% of our total cash and investments, and were primarily related to cost method investments in privately held companies. We review our investments for impairment when events and circumstances indicate a decline in fair value of such assets below carrying value is other-than-temporary. Our analysis includes a review of recent operating results and trends, recent sales/acquisitions of the securities in which

we have invested and other publicly available data.

***Foreign Currency Risk***

Our commerce platforms operate globally, resulting in certain revenues and costs that are denominated in foreign currencies, primarily the British pound, euro, Korean won and Australian dollar, subjecting us to foreign currency risk which may adversely impact our financial results. We transact business in various foreign currencies and have significant international revenues as well as costs. In addition, we charge our international subsidiaries for their use of intellectual property and technology and for certain corporate services we provide. Our cash flow, results of operations and certain of our intercompany balances that are exposed to foreign exchange rate fluctuations may differ materially from expectations and we may record significant gains or losses due to foreign currency fluctuations and related hedging activities.

We have a foreign exchange exposure management program designed to identify material foreign currency exposures, manage these exposures and reduce the potential effects of currency fluctuations on our reported consolidated cash flows and results of operations through the purchase of foreign currency exchange contracts. The effectiveness of the program and resulting usage of foreign exchange derivative contracts is at times limited by our ability to achieve cash flow hedge accounting. For additional details related to our derivative instruments, please see “Note 9 – Derivative Instruments” to our consolidated financial statements included in this report.

We use foreign exchange derivative contracts to help protect our forecasted U.S. dollar-equivalent earnings from adverse changes in foreign currency exchange rates. These hedging contracts reduce, but do not entirely eliminate, the impact of adverse currency exchange rate movements. Most of these contracts are designated as cash flow hedges for accounting purposes. For qualifying cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the derivative’s gain or loss is initially reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (“AOCI”) and subsequently reclassified into earnings in the same period the forecasted transaction affects earnings. The ineffective portion of the unrealized gains and losses on these contracts, if any, is recorded immediately in earnings. For contracts not designated as cash flow hedges for accounting purposes, the derivative’s gain or loss is recognized immediately in earnings in our consolidated statement of income. However, only certain revenue and costs are eligible for cash flow hedge accounting.

The following table illustrates the fair values of outstanding foreign exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges and the before-tax effect on fair values of a hypothetical adverse change in the foreign exchange rates that existed as of December 31, 2017. The sensitivity for foreign currency contracts is based on a 20% adverse change in foreign exchange rates, against relevant functional currencies.

	Fair Value Asset	Fair Value Sensitivity (Liability)
	(In millions)	
Foreign exchange contracts - Cash flow hedges	\$ (2 )	\$ (211 )

Since our risk management programs are highly effective, the potential loss in value described above would be largely offset by changes in the value of the underlying exposure.

Subsequent to the distribution of 100% of the outstanding common stock of PayPal to our stockholders, fewer of our currency flows met the GAAP criteria for cash flow hedge accounting, thus requiring us to use a combination of foreign exchange derivative contracts and investing non-U.S. cash in U.S. denominated investments to help protect our forecasted U.S. dollar equivalent earnings from adverse changes in foreign currency exchange rates. The recent realignment of our legal structure has resulted in an increase in currency flows, beginning in the third quarter of 2017, that met the GAAP criteria for cash flow hedge accounting, thus minimizing the need to invest non-U.S. cash in U.S. denominated investments to protect both our forecasted revenue flows and U.S. dollar equivalent earnings from adverse changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Accordingly, \$28 million in qualifying hedging activity was netted against marketplace net transaction revenues in the second half of 2017.

In addition, we use foreign exchange contracts to offset the foreign exchange risk on our assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of our subsidiaries. These contracts reduce, but do not entirely eliminate, the impact of currency exchange rate movements on our assets and liabilities. The foreign currency gains and losses on the assets and liabilities are recorded in interest and other, net, which are offset by the gains and losses on the foreign exchange contracts.

We considered the historical trends in currency exchange rates and determined that it was reasonably possible that adverse changes in exchange rates of 20% for all currencies could be experienced in the near term. These changes would have resulted in an adverse impact on income before income taxes of approximately \$11 million as of December 31, 2017 taking into consideration the offsetting effect of foreign exchange forwards in place as of December 31, 2017.

**ITEM 8: FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA**

The consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes listed in Part IV, Item 15(a)(1) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K are included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

**ITEM 9: CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE**

None.

**ITEM 9A: CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

*Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures:* Based on the evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in the Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act) required by Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(b) or 15d-15(b), our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2017.

*Changes in internal controls:* There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f) that occurred during our most recently completed fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

*Management's annual report on internal control over financial reporting:* Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on its evaluation under the framework in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework*, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2017.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears in Item 15(a) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

**ITEM 9B: OTHER INFORMATION**

Not applicable.

## **PART III**

### **ITEM 10: DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

Incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement for our 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of the year ended December 31, 2017.

#### ***Code of Ethics, Governance Guidelines and Committee Charters***

We have adopted a *Code of Business Conduct and Ethics* that applies to all eBay employees and directors. The *Code of Business Conduct and Ethics* is posted on our website at <https://investors.ebayinc.com/corporate-governance.cfm>. We will post any amendments to or waivers from the *Code of Business Conduct and Ethics* at that location.

We have also adopted *Governance Guidelines for the Board of Directors* and a written committee charter for each of our Audit Committee, Compensation Committee and Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee. Each of these documents is available on our website at <https://investors.ebayinc.com/corporate-governance.cfm>.

### **ITEM 11: EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION**

Incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement for our 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of the year ended December 31, 2017.

### **ITEM 12: SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS**

Incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement for our 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of the year ended December 31, 2017.

### **ITEM 13: CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE**

Incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement for our 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of the year ended December 31, 2017.

### **ITEM 14: PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES**

Incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement for our 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of the year ended December 31, 2017.



**PART IV**

**Item 15: EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE**

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this report:

**1. Consolidated Financial Statements:**

	<b>Page Number</b>
<b>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</b>	<u>F-1</u>
<b>Consolidated Balance Sheet</b>	<u>F-2</u>
<b>Consolidated Statement of Income</b>	<u>F-3</u>
<b>Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income</b>	<u>F-4</u>
<b>Consolidated Statement of Stockholders' Equity</b>	<u>F-5</u>
<b>Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows</b>	<u>F-6</u>
<b>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</b>	<u>F-8</u>

**2. Financial Statement Schedule**

**Schedule II - Valuation and Qualifying Accounts**

F-43

All other schedules have been omitted because the information required to be set forth therein is not applicable or is shown in the financial statements or notes thereto.

**3. Exhibits Required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K**

The information required by this Item is set forth in the Index of Exhibits that precedes the signature page of this Annual Report.

F-44

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of eBay Inc.

***Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of eBay Inc. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017, including the related notes and schedule of valuation and qualifying accounts for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017 appearing under Item 15(a)(2) (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the COSO.

***Basis for Opinions***

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's annual report on internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

***Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

San Jose, California

February 5, 2018

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1997.

**PART II: FINANCIAL INFORMATION****Item 8: Financial Statements**

eBay Inc.

**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

	December 31,	
	2017	2016
	(In millions, except par value)	
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,120	\$ 1,816
Short-term investments	3,743	5,333
Accounts receivable, net	695	592
Other current assets	1,185	1,134
Total current assets	7,743	8,875
Long-term investments	6,331	3,969
Property and equipment, net	1,597	1,516
Goodwill	4,773	4,501
Intangible assets, net	69	102
Deferred tax assets	5,195	4,608
Other assets	273	276
Total assets	\$ 25,981	\$ 23,847
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
Current liabilities:		
Short-term debt	\$ 781	\$ 1,451
Accounts payable	330	283
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	2,134	1,893
Deferred revenue	117	110
Income taxes payable	177	110
Total current liabilities	3,539	3,847
Deferred tax liabilities	3,425	1,453
Long-term debt	9,234	7,509
Other liabilities	1,720	499
Total liabilities	17,918	13,308
Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 3,580 shares authorized; 1,029 and 1,087 shares outstanding	2	2
Additional paid-in capital	15,293	14,907
Treasury stock at cost, 632 and 557 shares	(21,892)	(19,205)
Retained earnings	13,943	14,959
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	717	(124)
Total stockholders' equity	8,063	10,539
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 25,981	\$ 23,847

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**eBay Inc.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
	(In millions, except per share amounts)		
Net revenues	\$9,567	\$8,979	\$8,592
Cost of net revenues	2,222	2,007	1,771
Gross profit	7,345	6,972	6,821
Operating expenses:			
Sales and marketing	2,515	2,368	2,267
Product development	1,224	1,114	923
General and administrative	1,031	900	1,122
Provision for transaction losses	272	231	271
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	38	34	41
Total operating expenses	5,080	4,647	4,624
Income from operations	2,265	2,325	2,197
Interest and other, net	11	1,326	209
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	2,276	3,651	2,406
Income tax benefit (provision)	(3,288 )	3,634	(459 )
Income (loss) from continuing operations	\$(1,012)	\$7,285	\$1,947
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(4 )	(19 )	(222 )
Net income (loss)	\$(1,016)	\$7,266	\$1,725
Income (loss) per share - basic:			
Continuing operations	\$(0.95 )	\$6.43	\$1.61
Discontinued operations	—	(0.02 )	(0.18 )
Net income (loss) per share - basic	\$(0.95 )	\$6.41	\$1.43
Income (loss) per share - diluted:			
Continuing operations	\$(0.95 )	\$6.37	\$1.60
Discontinued operations	—	(0.02 )	(0.18 )
Net income (loss) per share - diluted	\$(0.95 )	\$6.35	\$1.42
Weighted average shares:			
Basic	1,064	1,133	1,208
Diluted	1,064	1,144	1,220

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**eBay Inc.****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
	(In millions)		
Net income (loss)	\$(1,016)	\$7,266	\$1,725
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of reclassification adjustments:			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	978	(185 )	(431 )
Unrealized gains (losses) on investments, net	(66 )	(794 )	(187 )
Tax benefit (expense) on unrealized gains (losses) on investments, net	23	314	56
Unrealized gains (losses) on hedging activities, net	(111 )	18	(65 )
Tax benefit (expense) on unrealized gains (losses) on hedging activities, net	17	(3 )	(6 )
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	841	(650 )	(633 )
Comprehensive income (loss)	\$(175 )	\$6,616	\$1,092

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-4

---

**eBay Inc.****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
	(In millions)		
Common stock:			
Balance, beginning of year	\$2	\$2	\$2
Common stock issued	—	—	—
Common stock repurchased/forfeited	—	—	—
Balance, end of year	2	2	2
Additional paid-in-capital:			
Balance, beginning of year	14,907	14,538	13,887
Common stock and stock-based awards issued and assumed	120	102	230
Tax withholdings related to net share settlements of restricted stock awards and units	(219 )	(121 )	(245 )
Stock-based compensation	484	416	576
Stock-based awards tax impact	—	5	90
Other	1	(33 )	—
Balance, end of year	15,293	14,907	14,538
Treasury stock at cost:			
Balance, beginning of year	(19,205)	(16,203 )	(14,054)
Common stock repurchased	(2,687 )	(3,002 )	(2,149 )
Balance, end of year	(21,892)	(19,205 )	(16,203)
Retained earnings:			
Balance, beginning of year	14,959	7,713	18,900
Net income (loss)	(1,016 )	7,266	1,725
Distribution of PayPal	—	(20 )	(12,912)
Balance, end of year	13,943	14,959	7,713
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss):			
Balance, beginning of year	(124 )	526	1,171
Change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments	(66 )	(794 )	(187 )
Change in unrealized gains (losses) on derivative instruments	(111 )	18	(65 )
Foreign currency translation adjustment	978	(185 )	(431 )
Tax benefit (provision) on above items	40	311	50
Distribution of PayPal	—	—	(12 )
Balance, end of year	717	(124 )	526
Total stockholders' equity	\$8,063	\$10,539	\$6,576
Number of shares:			
Common stock - shares outstanding:			
Balance, beginning of year	1,087	1,184	1,224
Common stock issued	24	22	19
Common stock repurchased/forfeited	(82 )	(119 )	(59 )
Balance, end of year	1,029	1,087	1,184

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**eBay Inc.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
	<b>(In millions)</b>		
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	\$(1,016 )	\$7,266	\$ 1,725
(Income) loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	4	19	222
Adjustments:			
Provision for transaction losses	272	231	271
Depreciation and amortization	676	682	687
Stock-based compensation	483	416	379
Gain on sale of business	(167 )	—	—
Deferred income taxes	1,729	(4,556 )	(32 )
Loss (gain) on sale of investments and other, net	49	(1,236 )	(195 )
Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation	—	(15 )	(74 )
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquisition effects			
Accounts receivable	(195 )	(48 )	(105 )
Other current assets	(148 )	23	(143 )
Other non-current assets	19	94	143
Accounts payable	19	(28 )	226
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	206	(130 )	(202 )
Deferred revenue	6	4	9
Income taxes payable and other tax liabilities	1,209	105	(34 )
Net cash provided by continuing operating activities	3,146	2,827	2,877
Net cash provided by (used in) discontinued operating activities	—	(1 )	1,156
Net cash provided by operating activities	3,146	2,826	4,033
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchases of property and equipment	(666 )	(626 )	(668 )
Purchases of investments	(14,599 )	(11,212 )	(6,744 )
Equity investment in Flipkart	(514 )	—	—
Maturities and sales of investments	14,520	10,063	6,781
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(34 )	(212 )	(24 )
Other	(3 )	(21 )	(18 )
Net cash used in continuing investing activities	(1,296 )	(2,008 )	(673 )
Net cash used in discontinued investing activities	—	—	(2,938 )
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,296 )	(2,008 )	(3,611 )
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	120	102	221
Repurchases of common stock	(2,746 )	(2,943 )	(2,149 )
Tax withholdings related to net share settlements of restricted stock awards and units	(219 )	(121 )	(245 )
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt, net	2,484	2,216	—
Repayment of debt	(1,452 )	(20 )	(850 )
Other	29	22	63
Net cash used in continuing financing activities	(1,784 )	(744 )	(2,960 )
Net cash provided by (used in) discontinued financing activities	—	—	(1,594 )
Net cash used in financing activities	(1,784 )	(744 )	(4,554 )
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	238	(90 )	(364 )
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	304	(16 )	(4,496 )

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	1,816	1,832	6,328
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$2,120	\$1,816	\$1,832

F-6

---



Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

Supplemental cash flow disclosures:

Cash paid for:

Interest	\$285	\$220	\$175
Income taxes	\$308	\$492	\$256

Noncash investing activities:

Sale of business in exchange for ownership interest in Flipkart	\$211	\$—	\$—
---	-------	-----	-----

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-7

---

**eBay Inc.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Note 1 – The Company and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

***The Company***

eBay Inc. is a global commerce leader, which includes our Marketplace, StubHub and Classifieds platforms. Our Marketplace platforms include our online marketplace located at [www.ebay.com](http://www.ebay.com), its localized counterparts and the eBay mobile apps. Our StubHub platforms include our online ticket platform located at [www.stubhub.com](http://www.stubhub.com), the StubHub mobile apps and Ticketbis. Our Classifieds platforms include a collection of brands such as Mobile.de, Kijiji, Gumtree, Marktplaats, eBay Kleinanzeigen and others.

When we refer to “we,” “our,” “us” or “eBay” in this document, we mean the current Delaware corporation (eBay Inc.) and its California predecessor, as well as all of our consolidated subsidiaries, unless otherwise expressly stated or the context otherwise requires.

In 2015, we completed the distribution of 100% of the outstanding common stock of PayPal Holdings, Inc. (“PayPal”) to our stockholders (the “Distribution”) and closed the sale of our former Enterprise segment (“Enterprise”). As a result, the financial results and related assets and liabilities of PayPal and Enterprise were retrospectively reflected as discontinued operations in our consolidated statement of income and consolidated balance sheet. See “Note 4 - Discontinued Operations” for additional information.

***Use of estimates***

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our estimates, including those related to provisions for transaction losses, legal contingencies, income taxes, revenue recognition, stock-based compensation, goodwill and the recoverability of intangible assets. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

***Principles of consolidation and basis of presentation***

The accompanying financial statements are consolidated and include the financial statements of eBay Inc., our wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries and variable interest entities (“VIE”) where we are the primary beneficiary. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Minority interests are recorded as a noncontrolling interest. A qualitative approach is applied to assess the consolidation requirement for VIEs. Investments in entities where we hold at least a 20% ownership interest and have the ability to exercise significant influence, but not control, over the investee are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. For such investments, our share of the investees’ results of operations is included in interest and other, net and our investment balance is included in long-term investments. Investments in entities where we hold less than a 20% ownership interest are generally accounted for using the cost method of accounting, and our share of the investees’ results of operations is included in our consolidated statement of income to the extent dividends are received.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified on our consolidated balance sheet to conform with current year presentation. We have evaluated all subsequent events through the date the consolidated financial statements were issued.

F-8

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)*****Revenue recognition***

We generate net transaction revenues primarily from final value fees and listing fees paid by sellers. Final value fee revenues are recognized at the time that the transaction is successfully closed, while listing fee revenues are recognized ratably over the estimated period of the listing. An auction transaction is considered successfully closed when at least one buyer has bid above the seller's specified minimum price or reserve price, whichever is higher, at the end of the transaction term.

Our marketing services revenues are derived principally from the sale of advertisements, revenue sharing arrangements, classifieds fees, marketing service fees and lead referral fees. Our advertising revenues are derived principally from the sale of online advertisements. The duration of our advertising contracts has ranged from one week to five years, but is generally one week to one year. Advertising revenues on contracts are recognized as "impressions" (i.e., the number of times that an advertisement appears in pages viewed by users of our platforms) are delivered, or as "clicks" (which are generated each time users on our platforms click through our advertisements to an advertiser's designated website) are provided to advertisers. For contracts with minimum monthly or quarterly advertising commitments where the fee and commitments are fixed throughout the term, we recognize revenue ratably over the term of the agreement. We also may enter into arrangements to purchase services from certain customers and if the service is not considered an identifiable benefit that is separable from the customer's purchase of our services or for which we cannot reasonably estimate fair value, the fees paid to the customer are recorded as a reduction in revenue. Some of our advertising contracts consist of multiple elements which generally include a blend of various impressions and clicks as well as other marketing deliverables. Where neither vendor-specific objective evidence nor third-party evidence of selling price exists, we use management's best estimate of selling price ("BESP") to allocate arrangement consideration on a relative basis to each element. BESP is generally based on the selling prices of the various elements when they are sold to customers of a similar nature and geography on a stand-alone basis or estimated stand-alone pricing when the element has not previously been sold on a stand-alone basis. These estimates are generally based on pricing strategies, market factors and strategic objectives. Revenues related to revenue sharing arrangements are recognized based on revenue reports received from our partners, provided that collectability is reasonably assured. Revenues related to fees for listing items on our Classifieds platforms are recognized over the estimated period of the classified listing. Lead referral fee revenue is generated from lead referral fees based on the number of times users click through to a merchant's website from our platforms. Lead referral fees are recognized in the period in which a user clicks through to the merchant's website.

Our other revenues are derived principally from contractual arrangements with third parties that provide services to our users. Revenues from contractual arrangements with third parties are recognized as the contracted services are delivered to end users.

To drive traffic to our platforms, we provide incentives to our users in the form of coupons and buyer and seller rewards. These incentives are generally treated as reductions in revenue.

***Internal use software and platform development costs***

Direct costs incurred to develop software for internal use and platform development costs are capitalized and amortized over an estimated useful life of one to five years. During the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, we capitalized costs, primarily related to labor and stock-based compensation, of \$140 million and \$137 million, respectively. Amortization of previously capitalized amounts was \$156 million,

\$149 million and \$110 million for 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively. Costs related to the design or maintenance of internal use software and platform development are expensed as incurred.

***Advertising expense***

We expense the costs of producing advertisements at the time production occurs and expense the cost of communicating advertisements in the period during which the advertising space or airtime is used, in each case as sales and marketing expense. Internet advertising expenses are recognized based on the terms of the individual agreements, which are generally over the greater of the ratio of the number of impressions delivered over the total number of contracted impressions, on a pay-per-click basis, or on a straight-line basis over the term of the contract. Advertising expense totaled \$1.3 billion, \$1.2 billion and \$1.0 billion for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

F-9

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)*****Stock-based compensation***

We have equity incentive plans under which we grant equity awards, including stock options, restricted stock units (“RSUs”), performance-based restricted stock units, and performance share units, to our directors, officers and employees. We primarily issue RSUs. We determine compensation expense associated with RSUs based on the fair value of our common stock on the date of grant. We determine compensation expense associated with stock options based on the estimated grant date fair value method using the Black-Scholes valuation model. We generally recognize compensation expense using a straight-line amortization method over the respective vesting period for awards that are ultimately expected to vest. Accordingly, stock-based compensation expense for 2017, 2016 and 2015 has been reduced for estimated forfeitures. When estimating forfeitures, we consider voluntary termination behaviors as well as trends of actual option forfeitures. We recognize a benefit or provision from stock-based compensation in earnings as a component of income tax expense to the extent that an incremental tax benefit or deficiency is realized by following the ordering provisions of the tax law. In addition, we account for the indirect effects of stock-based compensation on the research tax credit and the foreign tax credit through our consolidated statement of income.

***Provision for transaction losses***

Provision for transaction losses consists primarily of losses resulting from our customer protection programs, fraud and bad debt expense associated with our accounts receivable balance. Provisions for these items represent our estimate of actual losses based on our historical experience and many other factors including changes to our customer protection programs, the impact of regulatory changes as well as economic conditions.

***Income taxes***

We account for income taxes using an asset and liability approach, which requires the recognition of taxes payable or refundable for the current year and deferred tax liabilities and assets for the future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns. The measurement of current and deferred tax assets and liabilities is based on provisions of enacted tax laws; the effects of future changes in tax laws or rates are not anticipated. If necessary, the measurement of deferred tax assets is reduced by the amount of any tax benefits that are not expected to be realized based on available evidence.

We report a liability for unrecognized tax benefits resulting from uncertain tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. We recognize interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

We have accounted for the tax effects of The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, enacted on December 22, 2017, on a provisional basis. Our accounting for certain income tax effects is incomplete, but we have determined reasonable estimates for those effects. Our reasonable estimates are included in our financial statements as of December 31, 2017. We expect to complete our accounting during the one year measurement period from the enactment date.

***Cash and cash equivalents***

Cash and cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased and are primarily comprised of bank deposits and certificates of deposit.

***Allowance for doubtful accounts and authorized credits***

We record our allowance for doubtful accounts based upon our assessment of various factors. We consider historical experience, the age of the accounts receivable balances, current economic conditions and other factors that may affect our customers' ability to pay. The allowance for doubtful accounts and authorized credits was \$102 million and \$81 million as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

***Investments***

Short-term investments, which may include marketable equity securities, time deposits, certificates of deposit, government bonds and corporate debt securities with original maturities of greater than three months but less than one year when purchased, are classified as available-for-sale and are reported at fair value using the specific

F-10

---

**eBay Inc.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

identification method. Unrealized gains and losses are excluded from earnings and reported as a component of other comprehensive income (loss), net of related estimated income tax provisions or benefits.

Long-term investments may include marketable government bonds and corporate debt securities, time deposits, certificates of deposit and cost and equity method investments. Debt securities are classified as available-for-sale and are reported at fair value using the specific identification method. Unrealized gains and losses on our available-for-sale investments are excluded from earnings and reported as a component of other comprehensive income (loss), net of related estimated income tax provisions or benefits.

Our equity method investments are primarily investments in privately-held companies. Our consolidated results of operations include, as a component of interest and other, net, our share of the net income or loss of the equity method investments. Our share of investees' results of operations is not significant for any period presented. Our cost method investments consist of investments in privately held companies and are recorded at cost. Amounts received from our cost method investees were not material to any period presented.

We assess whether an other-than-temporary impairment loss on our investments has occurred due to declines in fair value or other market conditions. With respect to our debt securities, this assessment takes into account the severity and duration of the decline in value, our intent to sell the security, whether it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis, and whether we expect to recover the entire amortized cost basis of the security (that is, whether a credit loss exists).

***Property and equipment***

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, generally, one to three years for computer equipment and software, up to thirty years for buildings and building improvements, the shorter of five years or the term of the lease for leasehold improvements and three years for furniture, fixtures and vehicles.

***Goodwill and intangible assets***

Goodwill is tested for impairment at a minimum on an annual basis. Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level. A qualitative assessment can be performed to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value. If the reporting unit does not pass the qualitative assessment, then the reporting unit's carrying value is compared to its fair value. The fair values of the reporting units are estimated using income and market approaches. Goodwill is considered impaired if the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value. The discounted cash flow method, a form of the income approach, uses expected future operating results and a market participant discount rate. The market approach uses comparable company prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions (either publicly traded entities or merger and acquisitions) to develop pricing metrics to be applied to historical and expected future operating results of our reporting units. Failure to achieve these expected results, changes in the discount rate or market pricing metrics may cause a future impairment of goodwill at the reporting unit. We conducted our annual impairment test of goodwill as of August 31, 2017 and 2016. Additionally, we evaluated impairment based on the significant activities regarding the



Distribution and Enterprise divestiture during 2015. See “Note 4 - Discontinued Operations” for further detail. As a result of this test, we determined that no further adjustment to the carrying value of goodwill for any reporting units was required.

Intangible assets consist of purchased customer lists and user base, marketing related, developed technologies and other intangible assets, including patents and contractual agreements. Intangible assets are amortized over the period of estimated benefit using the straight-line method and estimated useful lives ranging from one to five years. No significant residual value is estimated for intangible assets.

***Impairment of long-lived assets***

We evaluate long-lived assets (including intangible assets) for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of a long-lived asset may not be recoverable. An asset is considered impaired if its carrying amount exceeds the undiscounted future net cash flow the asset is expected to generate. In 2017, 2016 and 2015, no impairment was noted.

F-11

---

eBay Inc.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

***Foreign currency***

Most of our foreign subsidiaries use the local currency of their respective countries as their functional currency. Assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars using exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date, while revenues and expenses are translated at average exchange rates during the year. Gains and losses resulting from the translation of our consolidated balance sheet are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income.

Gains and losses from foreign currency transactions are recognized as interest and other, net.

***Derivative instruments***

We use derivative financial instruments, primarily forwards, options and swaps, to hedge certain foreign currency and interest rate exposures. We may also use other derivative instruments not designated as hedges, such as forwards to hedge foreign currency balance sheet exposures. We do not use derivative financial instruments for trading purposes. See “Note 9 - Derivative Instruments” for a full description of our derivative instrument activities and related accounting policies.

***Concentration of credit risk***

Our cash, cash equivalents, accounts receivable and derivative instruments are potentially subject to concentration of credit risk. Cash and cash equivalents are placed with financial institutions that management believes are of high credit quality. Our accounts receivable are derived from revenue earned from customers. In each of the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, no customer accounted for more than 10% of net revenues. Our derivative instruments expose us to credit risk to the extent that our counterparties may be unable to meet the terms of the agreements.

***Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements***

In 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued new guidance to revise certain aspects of stock-based compensation guidance which includes income tax consequences, classification of awards as equity or liabilities, and classification on the statement of cash flows. We adopted the new standard in the first quarter of 2017. Adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

***Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted***

In 2014, the FASB issued new accounting guidance related to revenue recognition. This new standard will replace all current GAAP guidance on this topic and eliminate all industry-specific guidance. The new revenue recognition guidance provides a unified model to determine when and how revenue is recognized. The core principle is that a company should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration for which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. In 2016, the FASB issued several amendments to the standard, including principal versus agent considerations when another party is involved in providing goods or services to a customer and the application of identifying performance obligations.

The Company will adopt the standard effective January 1, 2018 using the full retrospective transition method and recast each prior reporting period presented.

Under the new standard, we identified one performance obligation related to the core service offered to sellers in our Marketplace platform and believe additional services mainly to promote or feature listings at the option of sellers are not distinct within the context of the contract. Accordingly, certain fees paid by sellers for these services will be recognized when the single performance obligation is satisfied or when the contract expires resulting, in some cases, in a change in the timing of recognition from current guidance. In addition, we made the policy election to consider delivery of tickets in our StubHub business to be fulfillment activities and consequently, the performance obligation is considered to be satisfied upon payment to sellers. We believe the impact of this policy election will allow an acceleration of revenue recognition for certain users. The total impact resulting from the change in timing of recognition for both the Marketplace and StubHub platforms is expected to be a net decrease in transaction revenue of less than \$2 million for fiscal years 2017 and 2016, respectively and increase in deferred revenue of \$20 million and \$19 million

F-12

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Revenue recognition related to our marketing services and other revenue derived principally from the sale of advertisements, revenue sharing arrangements, and marketing services fees will substantially remain unchanged partially due to the fact that the principal versus agent considerations under ASU 2016-08 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Principal versus Agent Considerations (Reporting Revenue Gross versus Net)* will not materially change how we currently present revenue. Further, we believe certain incentives such as coupons and rewards provided to certain users from which we do not earn revenue within the context of the identified contract of \$363 million and \$322 million for fiscal year 2017 and 2016, respectively, should be recognized as sales and marketing expense, which historically were recorded as a reduction of revenue under current guidance.

Adoption of this guidance is expected to have the following impact on select financial statement line items for the periods presented (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31, 2017		Year Ended December 31, 2016	
	As Reported	As Adjusted	As Reported	As Adjusted
	(In millions, except per share data)			
Net revenues	\$9,567	\$9,926	\$8,979	\$9,298
Cost of net revenues	\$2,222	\$2,220	\$2,007	\$2,005
Sales and marketing	\$2,515	\$2,878	\$2,368	\$2,690
Income (loss) from continuing operations	\$(1,012)	\$(1,013)	\$7,285	\$7,285
Net income (loss)	\$(1,016)	\$(1,017)	\$7,266	\$7,266
Net income (loss) per share - basic	\$ (0.95 ) \$ (0.95 )		\$ 6.41 \$ 6.41	
Net income (loss) per share - diluted	\$ (0.95 ) \$ (0.95 )		\$ 6.35 \$ 6.35	

In 2016, the FASB issued new guidance related to accounting for equity investments, financial liabilities under the fair value option, and the presentation and disclosure requirements for financial instruments. In addition, the FASB clarified guidance related to the valuation allowance assessment when recognizing deferred tax assets resulting from unrealized losses on available-for-sale debt securities. The new standard is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2017. We anticipate that the adoption of the new standard will increase the volatility of our other income (expense), net, as a result of the remeasurement of our equity and cost method investments. The Company will adopt this guidance in the first quarter of 2018 with no material impact on our consolidated financial statements at adoption.

In 2016, the FASB issued new guidance related to accounting for leases. The new guidance requires the recognition of lease assets and lease liabilities by lessees for those leases classified as operating leases under previous guidance. The new standard is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2018. We are evaluating the impact of adopting this new accounting guidance on our consolidated financial statements.

In 2016, the FASB issued new guidance that requires credit losses on financial assets measured at amortized cost basis to be presented at the net amount expected to be collected, not based on incurred

losses. Further, credit losses on available-for-sale debt securities should be recorded through an allowance for credit losses limited to the amount by which fair value is below amortized cost. The new standard is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2019. Early adoption for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2018 is permitted. We are evaluating the impact of adopting this new accounting guidance on our consolidated financial statements.

F-13

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

In 2016, the FASB issued new guidance that clarifies the classification of certain cash receipts and cash payments in the statement of cash flows, including debt prepayment or extinguishment costs, settlement of contingent consideration arising from a business combination, insurance settlement proceeds, and distributions from certain equity method investees. Additionally, the FASB issued new guidance to include restricted cash with cash and cash equivalents when reconciling the beginning-of-the-period and end-of-the-period total amounts shown on the statement of cash flows. The new standards are effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2017. We will adopt this guidance in the first quarter of 2018 with no material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In 2016, the FASB issued new guidance that requires the recognition of the income tax consequences of an intra-entity transfer of an asset, other than inventory, when the transfer occurs. This removes the exception to postpone recognition until the asset has been sold to an outside party. This standard is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, including interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods, with early adoption permitted. It is required to be applied on a modified retrospective basis through a cumulative-effect adjustment to the balance sheet as of the beginning of the fiscal year of adoption. We will adopt this guidance in the first quarter of 2018 with no material impact on our consolidated financial statements at adoption.

In 2017, the FASB issued new guidance that narrows the application of when an integrated set of assets and activities is considered a business and provides a framework to assist entities in evaluating whether both an input and a substantive process are present to be considered a business. It is expected that the new guidance will reduce the number of transactions that would need to be further evaluated and accounted for as a business. This standard is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, including interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods, with early adoption permitted. We anticipate that the adoption of the new guidance will impact management's consideration of strategic investments upon adoption in the first quarter of 2018 with no material impact on our consolidated financial statements at adoption.

In 2017, the FASB issued new guidance to simplify the subsequent measurement of goodwill by removing the requirement to perform a hypothetical purchase price allocation to compute the implied fair value of goodwill to measure impairment. Instead, any goodwill impairment will equal the amount by which a reporting unit's carrying value exceeds its fair value, not to exceed the carrying amount of goodwill. Further, the guidance eliminates the requirements for any reporting unit with a zero or negative carrying amount to perform a qualitative assessment and, if it fails that qualitative test, to perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test. This standard is effective for annual or any interim goodwill impairment test in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, with early adoption permitted for impairment tests performed after January 1, 2017. We do not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In 2017, the FASB issued new guidance to clarify the scope and application of the sale or transfer of nonfinancial assets to noncustomers, including partial sales and also defines what constitutes an "in substance nonfinancial asset" which can include financial assets. The new guidance eliminates several accounting differences between transactions involving assets and transactions involving businesses. Further, the guidance aligns the accounting for derecognition of a nonfinancial asset with that of a business. This standard is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, including interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. We will adopt this guidance in the

first quarter of 2018 with no material impact on our consolidated financial statements at adoption.

In 2017, the FASB issued new guidance that will shorten the amortization period for certain callable debt securities held at a premium to the earliest call date to more closely align with expectations incorporated in market pricing. The new guidance will not impact debt securities held at a discount. Adoption of this standard will be made on a modified retrospective basis through a cumulative-effect adjustment directly to retained earnings as of the beginning of the period of adoption. This standard is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018, including interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods, with early adoption permitted. While we continue to assess the potential impact of this standard, we do not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In 2017, the FASB issued new guidance to amend the scope of modification accounting for share-based payment arrangements. The amendments in the update provide guidance on types of changes to the terms or conditions of share-based payment awards would be required to apply modification accounting under ASC 718, Compensation-Stock Compensation. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017 with early adoption permitted. We will adopt this standard in the first quarter of 2018.

F-14

---

## eBay Inc.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

In 2017, the FASB issued new guidance to simplify the application of the hedge accounting guidance in current GAAP and improve the financial reporting of hedging relationships by allowing entities to better align its risk management activities and financial reporting for hedging relationships through changes to both designation and measurement for qualifying hedging relationships and the presentation of hedge results. Further, the new guidance allows more flexibility in the requirements to qualify and maintain hedge accounting. The new standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, and interim periods with early adoption permitted. We will early adopt this guidance in the first quarter of 2018 with no material impact on our consolidated financial statements at adoption.

**Note 2 – Net Income (loss) Per Share**

Basic net income (loss) per share is computed by dividing net income (loss) for the period by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted net income (loss) per share is computed by dividing net income (loss) for the period by the weighted average number of shares of common stock and potentially dilutive common stock outstanding during the period. The dilutive effect of outstanding options and equity incentive awards is reflected in diluted net income (loss) per share by application of the treasury stock method. The calculation of diluted net income (loss) per share excludes all anti-dilutive common shares.

The following table presents the computation of basic and diluted net income (loss) per share (in millions, except per share amounts):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
Numerator:			
Income (loss) from continuing operations	\$(1,012)	\$7,285	\$1,947
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(4)	(19)	(222)
Net income	\$(1,016)	\$7,266	\$1,725
Denominator:			
Weighted average shares of common stock - basic	1,064	1,133	1,208
Dilutive effect of equity incentive awards	—	11	12
Weighted average shares of common stock - diluted	1,064	1,144	1,220
Income (loss) per share - basic:			
Continuing operations	\$(0.95)	\$6.43	\$1.61
Discontinued operations	—	(0.02)	(0.18)
Net income (loss) per share - basic	\$(0.95)	\$6.41	\$1.43
Income (loss) per share - diluted:			
Continuing operations	\$(0.95)	\$6.37	\$1.60
Discontinued operations	—	(0.02)	(0.18)
Net income (loss) per share - diluted	\$(0.95)	\$6.35	\$1.42
Common stock equivalents excluded from income per diluted share because their effect would have been anti-dilutive	46	8	2



**Note 3 – Business Combinations***Business Combinations*

Acquisition activity in 2017 was immaterial. During 2016, we completed six acquisitions – Cargigi Inc., Expertmaker, SalesPredict, Ticketbis, Ticket Utils and Corrigan Ltd. – for an aggregate purchase consideration of approximately \$212 million, consisting of cash. We believe these acquisitions will help us build a better user experience, improve discoverability and grow our international presence.

The consolidated financial statements include the operating results of acquired businesses from the date of each acquisition. Pro forma results of operations for these acquisitions have not been presented because the effect of the acquisitions were not material to our financial results.

The aggregate purchase consideration of our 2016 acquisitions was allocated as follows (in millions):

	<b>Ticketbis</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>
Purchased intangible assets	\$ 48	\$ 28	\$ 76
Goodwill	128	57	185
Net liabilities	(35 )	(14 )	(49 )
Total	\$ 141	\$ 71	\$ 212

These allocations have been prepared on a preliminary basis and changes to these allocations may occur as additional information becomes available. We generally do not expect goodwill to be deductible for income tax purposes.

**Note 4 — Discontinued Operations**

On June 26, 2015, our Board approved the separation of PayPal through the Distribution. To consummate the Distribution, our Board declared a pro rata dividend of PayPal Holdings, Inc. common stock to eBay's stockholders of record as of the close of business on July 8, 2015 (the "Record Date"). Each eBay stockholder received one (1) share of PayPal Holdings, Inc. common stock for every share of eBay common stock held at the close of business on the Record Date. The Distribution occurred on July 17, 2015. Immediately following the Distribution, PayPal became an independent, publicly traded company listed on The NASDAQ Stock Market under the ticker "PYPL." eBay continues to trade on The NASDAQ Stock Market under the ticker "EBAY." We classified the financial results of PayPal as discontinued operations in our consolidated statement of income. Additionally, the related assets and liabilities associated with the discontinued operations were classified as discontinued operations in our consolidated balance sheet. In connection with the Distribution, we reviewed our capital allocation strategy to ensure that each of PayPal and eBay would be well capitalized at Distribution. As part of this strategy, we contributed approximately \$3.8 billion of cash to PayPal in 2015.

In 2015, our Board approved a plan to sell Enterprise. Based on the expected sales proceeds, we recorded a goodwill impairment of \$786 million in 2015. On July 16, 2015, we signed a definitive agreement to sell Enterprise for \$925 million and on November 2, 2015, the sale closed. We recorded a loss of \$35 million upon closing included within income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes. We classified the results of Enterprise as discontinued operations in our consolidated statement of income. Additionally, the related assets and liabilities were classified as discontinued operations in our consolidated balance sheet.



The financial results of PayPal and Enterprise are presented as income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes in our consolidated statement of income. The following table presents financial results of PayPal and Enterprise (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015 <sup>(1)</sup></b>
PayPal income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	\$(4)	\$(10)	\$516
Enterprise loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	(9)	(738)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	\$(4)	\$(19)	\$(222)

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes PayPal financial results from January 1, 2015 to July 17, 2015 and Enterprise financial results from January 1, 2015 to November 2, 2015.

The following table presents cash flows of PayPal and Enterprise (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>	
	<b><del>2017</del> 2016</b>	<b>2015 <sup>(1)</sup></b>
PayPal net cash provided by (used in) discontinued operating activities	\$-(1)	\$1,252
Enterprise net cash provided by (used in) discontinued operating activities	—	(96)
Net cash provided by discontinued operating activities	\$-(1)	\$1,156
PayPal net cash used in discontinued investing activities	\$—	\$(3,725)
Enterprise net cash provided by (used in) discontinued investing activities	—	787
Net cash used in discontinued investing activities	\$—	\$(2,938)
PayPal net cash provided by (used in) discontinued financing activities <sup>(2)</sup>	\$—	\$(1,594)
Enterprise net cash used in discontinued financing activities	—	—
Net cash provided by (used in) discontinued financing activities	\$—	\$(1,594)

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes PayPal financial results from January 1, 2015 to July 17, 2015 and Enterprise financial results from January 1, 2015 to November 2, 2015.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes \$1.6 billion of PayPal cash and cash equivalents as of July 17, 2015.

**PayPal**

The following table presents financial results of PayPal (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015 <sup>(1)</sup>
Net revenues	\$—	\$—	\$4,793
Cost of net revenues	—	—	1,918
Gross profit	—	—	2,875
Operating expenses:			
Sales and marketing	—	—	534
Product development	—	—	527
General and administrative	—	23	741
Provision for transaction and loan losses	—	—	418
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	—	—	30
Total operating expenses	—	23	2,250
Income (loss) from operations of discontinued operations	—	(23 )	625
Interest and other, net	—	—	1
Income (loss) from discontinued operations before income taxes	—	(23 )	626
Income tax benefit (provision)	(4 )	13	(110 )
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	\$(4 )	\$(10 )	\$516

(1) Includes PayPal financial results from January 1, 2015 to July 17, 2015.

**Enterprise**

The following table presents financial results of Enterprise (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	<del>2017</del> 2016	2015 <sup>(1)</sup>
Net revenues	\$—	\$904
Cost of net revenues	—	654
Gross profit	—	250
Operating expenses:		
Sales and marketing	—	95
Product development	—	91
General and administrative	—8	118
Provision for transaction losses	—	12
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	—	70
Goodwill impairment	—	786
Total operating expenses	—8	1,172
Loss from operations of discontinued operations	—(8 )	(922 )
Interest and other, net	—	1
Pretax loss on disposal of the discontinued operation	—	(35 )
Loss from discontinued operations before income taxes	—(8 )	(956 )
Income tax benefit (provision)	—(1 )	218
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	\$(9 )	\$(738 )

(1) Includes Enterprise financial results from January 1, 2015 to November 2, 2015.

F-18

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)****Note 5 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets****Goodwill**

The following table presents goodwill activity for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 (in millions):

	December 31, 2015	Goodwill Acquired	Adjustments	December 31, 2016	Goodwill Acquired	Adjustments	December 31, 2017
Goodwill	\$ 4,451	185	(135 )	\$ 4,501	10	262	\$ 4,773

The adjustments to goodwill during the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 were primarily due to foreign currency translation. There were no impairments to goodwill in 2017 and 2016.

**Intangible Assets**

The components of identifiable intangible assets are as follows (in millions, except years):

	December 31, 2017				December 31, 2016			
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Weighted Average Useful Life (Years)	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Weighted Average Useful Life (Years)
Intangible assets:								
Customer lists and user base	\$ 458	\$ (430 )	\$ 28	5	\$ 434	\$ (393 )	\$ 41	5
Marketing-related	607	(587 )	20	5	568	(555 )	13	5
Developed technologies	273	(258 )	15	3	263	(229 )	34	3
All other	156	(150 )	6	4	154	(140 )	14	4
Total	\$ 1,494	\$ (1,425 )	\$ 69		\$ 1,419	\$ (1,317 )	\$ 102	

Amortization expense for intangible assets was \$64 million, \$56 million and \$66 million for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

Expected future intangible asset amortization as of December 31, 2017 is as follows (in millions):

**Fiscal year:**

2018	\$ 45
2019	17
2020	7
2021	—
Thereafter	—
Total	\$ 69

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)****Note 6 – Segments**

We have one operating and reportable segment. Our chief operating decision maker reviews financial information presented on a consolidated basis for purposes of allocating resources and evaluating financial performance. In 2015, we classified the results of Enterprise, formerly our Enterprise segment, and the results of PayPal, formerly our Payments segment, as discontinued operations in our consolidated statement of income. See “Note 4 - Discontinued Operations” for additional information. The following table sets forth the breakdown of net revenues by type for the periods presented (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Net revenues by type:			
Net transaction revenues:			
Marketplace	\$6,450	\$6,107	\$6,103
StubHub	1,010	937	725
Total net transaction revenues	7,460	7,044	6,828
Marketing services and other revenues:			
Marketplace	1,192	1,137	1,078
Classifieds	897	791	703
StubHub, Corporate and other	18	7	(17 )
Total marketing services and other revenues	2,107	1,935	1,764
Total net revenues	\$9,567	\$8,979	\$8,592

The following tables summarize the allocation of net revenues and long-lived tangible assets based on geography (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Net revenues by geography:			
U.S.	\$4,091	\$3,866	\$3,624
United Kingdom	1,359	1,315	1,403
Germany	1,450	1,340	1,310
Rest of world	2,667	2,458	2,255
Total net revenues	\$9,567	\$8,979	\$8,592

	<b>As of December</b>	
	<b>31,</b>	
	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>
Long-lived tangible assets by geography:		
U.S.	\$1,603	\$1,643
International	160	154
Total long-lived tangible assets	\$1,763	\$1,797

Net revenues, inclusive of the effects of foreign exchange during each period, are attributed to U.S. and international geographies primarily based upon the country in which the seller, platform that displays advertising, other service provider, or customer, as the case may be, is located. Long-lived assets attributed to the U.S. and international geographies are based upon the country in which the asset is located or owned.

F-20

---



## eBay Inc.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

**Note 7 – Investments**

The following tables summarize the unrealized gains and losses and estimated fair value of our investments classified as available-for-sale as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 (in millions):

	December 31, 2017				
	Gross Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value	
Short-term investments:					
Restricted cash	\$20	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 20	
Corporate debt securities	3,726	1	(4 )	3,723	
	\$3,746	\$ 1	\$ (4 )	\$ 3,743	
Long-term investments:					
Corporate debt securities	5,458	12	(24 )	5,446	
	\$5,458	\$ 12	\$ (24 )	\$ 5,446	
	December 31, 2016				
	Gross Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value	
Short-term investments:					
Restricted cash		\$19	\$ —	\$ 19	
Corporate debt securities		5,203	44	(1 )	5,246
Government and agency securities		63	5	—	68
		\$5,285	\$ 49	\$ (1 )	\$ 5,333
Long-term investments:					
Corporate debt securities		3,848	15	(12 )	3,851
		\$3,848	\$ 15	\$ (12 )	\$ 3,851

Restricted cash is held primarily in interest bearing accounts for letters of credit primarily related to our global sabbatical program and various lease arrangements. Our fixed-income investments consist of predominantly investment grade corporate debt securities and government and agency securities. The corporate debt and government and agency securities that we invest in are generally deemed to be low risk based on their credit ratings from the major rating agencies.

The longer the duration of these securities, the more susceptible they are to changes in market interest rates and bond yields. As interest rates increase, those securities purchased at a lower yield show a mark-to-market unrealized loss. The unrealized losses are due primarily to changes in credit spreads and interest rates. We regularly review investment securities for other-than-temporary impairment using both qualitative and quantitative criteria. We presently do not intend to sell any of the securities in an unrealized loss position and expect to realize the full value of all these investments upon maturity or sale.

Investment securities in a continuous loss position for greater than 12 months had an estimated fair value \$360 million and an immaterial amount of unrealized losses as of December 31, 2017 and an estimated fair value of \$123 million and an immaterial amount of unrealized losses as of December 31, 2016. As of December 31, 2017, these securities had a weighted average remaining duration of approximately 12 months. Refer to “Note 17 - Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income” for amounts reclassified to earnings from unrealized gains and losses.

In the fourth quarter of 2016, we sold our equity holdings of MercadoLibre, Inc., which was included in our short-term marketable equity instruments for net proceeds of \$1.3 billion. The pre-tax gain of \$1.3 billion was reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income into interest and other, net on our consolidated statement of income.

F-21

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The estimated fair values of our short-term and long-term investments classified as available-for-sale by date of contractual maturity as of December 31, 2017 are as follows (in millions):

	December 31, 2017
One year or less (including restricted cash of \$20)	\$ 3,743
One year through two years	2,391
Two years through three years	1,870
Three years through four years	575
Four years through five years	472
Thereafter	138
Total	\$ 9,189

**Equity and cost method investments**

Our equity and cost method investments are reported in long-term investments on our consolidated balance sheet. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, our equity and cost method investments totaled \$885 million and \$118 million, respectively.

In 2017, we made a cost method investment of \$50 million. In addition, we received a 5.44% ownership interest in Flipkart in exchange for our eBay India business and a \$500 million cash investment, resulting in a cost method investment of \$725 million. The gain on disposal of our eBay India business of \$167 million was recorded in interest and other, net on our consolidated statement of income.

In 2017, we recorded a \$61 million impairment charge to write-down our cost method investment in Jasper Infotech Private Limited (“Snapdeal”). The investment was measured at fair value due to events and circumstances that we identified as having significant impact on its fair value. The fair value measurement of the impaired investment was measured using significant unobservable inputs. The impairment charge, representing the difference between the net book value and the fair value, was recorded to interest and other, net. In 2016, we sold a portion of our equity interest in Snapdeal. The resulting gain was recorded in interest and other, net on our consolidated statement of income.

**Note 8 – Fair Value Measurement of Assets and Liabilities**

The following tables present our financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 (in millions):

	December 31, 2017	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)
<b>Assets:</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,120	\$ 2,120	\$ —
Short-term investments:			
Restricted cash	20	20	—
Corporate debt securities	3,723	—	3,723
Total short-term investments	3,743	20	3,723
Derivatives	28	—	28
Long-term investments:			

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

Corporate debt securities	5,446	—	5,446
Total long-term investments	5,446	—	5,446
Total financial assets	\$ 11,337	\$ 2,140	\$ 9,197

**Liabilities:**

Derivatives	\$ 29	\$ —	\$ 29
-------------	-------	------	-------

F-22

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

	December 31, 2016	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)
<b>Assets:</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,816	\$ 1,816	\$ —
Short-term investments:			
Restricted cash	19	19	—
Corporate debt securities	5,246	—	5,246
Government and agency securities	68	—	68
Total short-term investments	5,333	19	5,314
Derivatives	154	—	154
Long-term investments:			
Corporate debt securities	3,851	—	3,851
Total long-term investments	3,851	—	3,851
Total financial assets	\$ 11,154	\$ 1,835	\$ 9,319
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Derivatives	\$ 48	\$ —	\$ 48

Our financial assets and liabilities are valued using market prices on both active markets (Level 1) and less active markets (Level 2). Level 1 instrument valuations are obtained from real-time quotes for transactions in active exchange markets involving identical assets. Level 2 instrument valuations are obtained from readily available pricing sources for comparable instruments, identical instruments in less active markets, or models using market observable inputs. The majority of our derivative instruments are valued using pricing models that take into account the contract terms as well as multiple inputs where applicable, such as equity prices, interest rate yield curves, option volatility and currency rates. We did not have any transfers of financial instruments between valuation levels during 2017 or 2016.

Other financial instruments, including accounts receivable and accounts payable are carried at cost, which approximates their fair value because of the short-term nature of these instruments.

**Note 9 – Derivative Instruments**

Our primary objective in holding derivatives is to reduce the volatility of earnings and cash flows associated with changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. These hedging contracts reduce, but do not entirely eliminate, the impact of adverse foreign exchange rate and interest rate movements. We do not use any of our derivative instruments for trading purposes.

We use foreign currency exchange contracts to reduce the volatility of cash flows related to forecasted revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies. These contracts are generally one month to one year in duration, but with maturities up to 18 months. The objective of the foreign exchange contracts is to better ensure that ultimately the U.S. dollar-equivalent cash flows are not adversely affected by changes in the applicable U.S. dollar/foreign currency exchange rate. We evaluate the effectiveness of our foreign exchange contracts on a quarterly basis.

We use interest rate swaps to manage interest rate risk on our fixed rate notes issued in July 2014 and maturing in 2019, 2021 and 2024. These interest rate swaps had the economic effect of modifying the fixed

interest obligations associated with \$2.4 billion of these notes so that the interest payable on these senior notes effectively became variable based on London InterBank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) plus a spread. The duration of these interest rate contracts matches the duration of the fixed rate notes due 2019, 2021 and 2024.

F-23

---

eBay Inc.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)*****Cash Flow Hedges***

For derivative instruments that are designated as cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the derivative's gain or loss is initially reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI") and subsequently reclassified into earnings in the same period the forecasted transaction affects earnings. The ineffective portion of the unrealized gains and losses on these contracts, if any, is recorded immediately in earnings. Derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges must be de-designated as hedges when it is probable the forecasted hedged transaction will not occur in the initially identified time period or within a subsequent two-month time period. Unrealized gains and losses in AOCI associated with such derivative instruments are immediately reclassified into earnings. As of December 31, 2017, we have estimated that approximately \$53 million of net derivative loss related to our cash flow hedges included in accumulated other comprehensive income will be reclassified into earnings within the next 12 months.

The amounts recognized in earnings related to the ineffective portion of our derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges were not material in 2017 and 2016. We did not exclude any component of the changes in fair value of the derivative instruments from the assessment of hedge effectiveness.

***Fair Value Hedges***

We have designated the interest rate swaps used to manage interest rate risk on our fixed rate notes issued in July 2014 and maturing in 2019, 2021 and 2024 as qualifying hedging instruments and are accounting for them as fair value hedges. These transactions are designated as fair value hedges for financial accounting purposes because they protect us against changes in the fair value of certain of our fixed rate borrowings due to benchmark interest rate movements. Changes in the fair values of these interest rate swap agreements are recognized in other assets or other liabilities with a corresponding increase or decrease in long-term debt. Each quarter we pay interest based on LIBOR plus a spread to the counterparty and on a semi-annual basis receive interest from the counterparty per the fixed rate of these senior notes. The net amount is recognized as interest expense in interest and other, net.

***Non-Designated Hedges***

Our derivatives not designated as hedging instruments consist of foreign currency forward contracts that we primarily use to hedge monetary assets or liabilities, including intercompany balances denominated in non-functional currencies. The gains and losses on our derivatives not designated as hedging instruments are recorded in interest and other, net, partially offset by the foreign currency gains and losses on the related assets and liabilities that are also recorded in interest and other, net.

eBay Inc.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

**Fair Value of Derivative Contracts**

The fair values of our outstanding derivative instruments as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 were as follows (in millions):

	Balance Sheet Location	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
<b>Derivative Assets:</b>			
Foreign exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges	Other Current Assets	\$ 16	\$ 67
Foreign exchange contracts not designated as hedging instruments	Other Current Assets	10	64
Interest rate contracts designated as fair value hedges	Other Assets	2	23
Total derivative assets		\$ 28	\$ 154
<b>Derivative Liabilities:</b>			
Foreign exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges	Other Current Liabilities	\$ 18	\$ 3
Foreign exchange contracts not designated as hedging instruments	Other Current Liabilities	11	45
Total derivative liabilities		\$ 29	\$ 48
Total fair value of derivative instruments		\$ (1 )	\$ 106

Under the master netting agreements with the respective counterparties to our derivative contracts, subject to applicable requirements, we are allowed to net settle transactions of the same type with a single net amount payable by one party to the other. However, we have elected to present the derivative assets and derivative liabilities on a gross basis on our consolidated balance sheet. As of December 31, 2017, the potential effect of rights of set-off associated with the foreign exchange contracts would be an offset to both assets and liabilities by \$21 million, resulting in net derivative assets of \$5 million and net derivative liabilities of \$8 million.

**Effect of Derivative Contracts on Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income**

The following tables present the activity of derivative contracts that qualify for hedge accounting as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the impact of these derivative contracts on AOCI for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 (in millions):

	December 31, 2016	Amount of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (Effective Portion)	Amount of Gain (Loss) Reclassified From AOCI to Earnings (Effective Portion)	December 31, 2017
Foreign exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges	\$ 54	(104 )	7	\$ (57 )

	December 31, 2015	Amount of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (Effective Portion)	Amount of Gain (Loss) Reclassified From AOCI to Earnings (Effective Portion) (1)	December 31, 2016
Foreign exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges	\$ 36	126	108	\$ 54



(1) In 2016, we reclassified \$16 million in gains into earnings as a result of the discontinuance of certain cash flow hedges because it was probable the forecasted transaction would not occur by the end of the originally specified time period.

F-25

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)*****Effect of Derivative Contracts on Consolidated Statement of Income***

The following table provides a summary of the total gain (loss) recognized in the consolidated statement of income from our foreign exchange derivative contracts by location (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Foreign exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges recognized in net revenues	\$(28)	\$—	\$—
Foreign exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges recognized in cost of net revenues and operating expenses	11	7	71
Foreign exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges recognized in interest and other, net	24	101	—
Foreign exchange contracts not designated as hedging instruments recognized in interest and other, net	(16 )	11	(1 )
Total	\$(9 )	\$119	\$70

The following table provides a summary of the total gain (loss) recognized in the consolidated statement of income from our interest rate derivative contracts by location (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Gain (loss) from interest rate contracts designated as fair value hedges recognized in interest and other, net	\$(21)	\$(18)	\$19
Gain (loss) from hedged items attributable to hedged risk recognized in interest and other, net	21	18	(19 )
Total	\$—	\$—	\$—

***Notional Amounts of Derivative Contracts***

Derivative transactions are measured in terms of the notional amount, but this amount is not recorded on the balance sheet and is not, when viewed in isolation, a meaningful measure of the risk profile of the instruments. The notional amount is generally not exchanged, but is used only as the basis on which the value of foreign exchange payments under these contracts are determined. The following table provides the notional amounts of our outstanding derivatives as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, (in millions):

	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>
Foreign exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges	\$1,990	\$1,200
Foreign exchange contracts not designated as hedging instruments	2,349	2,993
Interest rate contracts designated as fair value hedges	2,400	2,400
Total	\$6,739	\$6,593

***Credit Risk***

Our derivatives expose us to credit risk to the extent that the counterparties may be unable to meet the terms of the arrangement. We seek to mitigate such risk by limiting our counterparties to, and by spreading the risk across, major financial institutions. In addition, the potential risk of loss with any one counterparty resulting from this type of credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis. To further limit credit risk, we also enter into collateral security arrangements related to certain interest rate derivative instruments whereby collateral is posted between counterparties if the fair value of the derivative instrument exceeds certain

thresholds. Additional collateral would be required in the event of a significant credit downgrade by either party. We are not required to pledge, nor are we entitled to receive, collateral related to our foreign exchange derivative transactions. As of December 31, 2017, we had neither pledged nor received collateral related to our interest rate derivative transactions.

F-26

---

## eBay Inc.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

## Note 10 – Balance Sheet Components

*Other Current Assets*

	December 31,	
	2017	2016
	(In millions)	
Customer accounts and funds receivable	\$662	\$590
Other	\$523	\$544
Other current assets	\$1,185	\$1,134

*Property and Equipment, Net*

	December 31,	
	2017	2016
	(In millions)	
Computer equipment and software	\$4,609	\$4,214
Land and buildings, including building improvements	620	619
Leasehold improvements	370	334
Furniture and fixtures	169	157
Construction in progress and other	239	160
Property and equipment, gross	6,007	5,484
Accumulated depreciation	(4,410 )	(3,968 )
Property and equipment, net	\$1,597	\$1,516

Total depreciation expense on our property and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 totaled \$612 million, \$605 million and \$614 million, respectively.

*Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities*

	December 31,	
	2017	2016
	(In millions)	
Customer accounts and funds payable	\$629	\$524
Compensation and related benefits	469	430
Advertising accruals	236	184
Other	800	755
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	\$2,134	\$1,893

**Note 11 – Debt**

The following table summarizes the carrying value of our outstanding debt (in millions, except percentages):

	<b>Coupon Rate</b>	<b>As of December 31, 2017</b>	<b>Effective Interest Rate</b>	<b>As of December 31, 2016</b>	<b>Effective Interest Rate</b>
<b>Long-Term Debt</b>					
Floating Rate Notes:					
Senior notes due 2017	LIBOR plus 0.20%	\$ —		\$ 450	1.223 %
Senior notes due 2019	LIBOR plus 0.48%	400	1.955 %	400	1.460 %
Senior notes due 2023	LIBOR plus 0.87%	400	2.349 %		
Fixed Rate Notes:					
Senior notes due 2017	1.350%	—		1,000	1.456 %
Senior notes due 2018	2.500%	750	2.775 %	750	2.775 %
Senior notes due 2019	2.200%	1,150	2.346 %	1,150	2.346 %
Senior notes due 2020	3.250%	500	3.389 %	500	3.389 %
Senior notes due 2020	2.150%	500	2.344 %		
Senior notes due 2021	2.875%	750	2.993 %	750	2.993 %
Senior notes due 2022	3.800%	750	3.989 %	750	3.989 %
Senior notes due 2022	2.600%	1,000	2.678 %	1,000	2.678 %
Senior notes due 2023	2.750%	750	2.866 %		
Senior notes due 2024	3.450%	750	3.531 %	750	3.531 %
Senior notes due 2027	3.600%	850	3.689 %		
Senior notes due 2042	4.000%	750	4.114 %	750	4.114 %
Senior notes due 2056	6.000%	750	6.547 %	750	6.547 %
Total senior notes		10,050		9,000	
Hedge accounting fair value adjustments		2		23	
Unamortized discount and debt issuance costs		(68 )		(64 )	
Less: Current portion of long-term debt		(750 )		(1,450 )	
Total long-term debt		9,234		7,509	
<b>Short-Term Debt</b>					
Current portion of long-term debt		750		1,450	
Unamortized discount and debt issuance costs		—		(1 )	
Other indebtedness		31		2	
Total short-term debt		781		1,451	
<b>Total Debt</b>		<b>\$ 10,015</b>		<b>\$ 8,960</b>	

**Senior Notes**

In 2017, we issued senior unsecured notes, or senior notes, in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.5 billion. The issuance consisted of \$400 million of floating rate notes due 2023, \$500 million of 2.150% fixed rate notes due 2020, \$750 million of 2.750% fixed rate notes due 2023 and \$850 million of 3.600% fixed rate notes due 2027. In addition, \$1.0 billion of 1.350% fixed rate notes due 2017 and \$450 million of floating rate notes due 2017 matured and were repaid in 2017.

In 2016, we issued senior unsecured notes, or senior notes, in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.3 billion. The issuance consisted of \$750 million aggregate principal amount of 2.500% fixed rate notes due 2018, \$750 million aggregate principal amount of 3.800% fixed rate notes due 2022 and \$750 million aggregate principal amount of 6.000% fixed rate notes due 2056.

F-28

---

None of the floating rate notes are redeemable prior to maturity. On and after March 1, 2021, we may redeem some or all of the 6.000% fixed rate notes due 2056 at any time and from time to time prior to their maturity at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest. We may redeem some or all of the other fixed rate notes of each series at any time and from time to time prior to their maturity, generally at a make-whole redemption price, plus accrued and unpaid interest.

If a change of control triggering event occurs with respect to the 2.500% fixed rate notes due 2018, the 2.150% fixed rate notes due 2020, the 3.800% fixed rate notes due 2022, the floating rate notes due 2023, the 2.750% fixed rate notes due 2023, the 3.600% fixed rate notes due 2027 or the 6.000% fixed rate notes due 2056, we must, subject to certain exceptions, offer to repurchase all of the notes of the applicable series at a price equal to 101% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest.

The indenture pursuant to which the senior notes were issued includes customary covenants that, among other things and subject to exceptions, limit our ability to incur, assume or guarantee debt secured by liens on specified assets or enter into sale and lease-back transactions with respect to specified properties, and also includes customary events of default.

To help achieve our interest rate risk management objectives, in connection with the previous issuance of certain senior notes, we entered into interest rate swap agreements that effectively converted \$2.4 billion of our fixed rate notes to floating rate debt based on LIBOR plus a spread. These swaps were designated as fair value hedges against changes in the fair value of certain fixed rate senior notes resulting from changes in interest rates. The gains and losses related to changes in the fair value of interest rate swaps substantially offset changes in the fair value of the hedged portion of the underlying debt that are attributable to changes in market interest rates.

The effective interest rates for our senior notes include the interest payable, the amortization of debt issuance costs and the amortization of any original issue discount on these senior notes. Interest on these senior notes is payable either quarterly or semiannually. Interest expense associated with these senior notes, including amortization of debt issuance costs, during the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 was approximately \$307 million, \$254 million and \$178 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the estimated fair value of these senior notes, using Level 2 inputs, was approximately \$10.1 billion and \$8.9 billion, respectively.

### ***Commercial Paper***

We have an up to \$1.5 billion commercial paper program pursuant to which we may issue commercial paper notes with maturities of up to 397 days from the date of issue in an aggregate principal amount at maturity of up to \$1.5 billion outstanding at any time outstanding. As of December 31, 2017, there were no commercial paper notes outstanding.

### ***Credit Agreement***

In November 2015, we entered into a credit agreement that provides for an unsecured \$2 billion five-year revolving credit facility. We may also, subject to the agreement of the applicable lenders, increase the commitments under the revolving credit facility by up to an aggregate amount of \$1 billion. Funds borrowed under the credit agreement may be used for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions and other general corporate purposes.

As of December 31, 2017, no borrowings were outstanding under our \$2 billion credit agreement. However, as described above, we have an up to \$1.5 billion commercial paper program and therefore maintain \$1.5 billion of available borrowing capacity under our credit agreement in order to repay commercial paper borrowings in the event we are unable to repay those borrowings from other sources when they become due. As a result, \$500 million of borrowing capacity was available as of December 31, 2017 for other purposes permitted by the credit agreement.

Loans under the credit agreement bear interest at either (i) LIBOR plus a margin (based on our public debt credit ratings) ranging from 0.875 percent to 1.5 percent or (ii) a formula based on the agent bank's prime rate, the federal funds effective rate plus 0.5 percent or LIBOR plus 1.0 percent, plus a margin (based on our public debt credit ratings) ranging from zero percent to 0.5 percent. The credit agreement will terminate and all amounts owing thereunder will be due and payable on November 9, 2020, unless (a) the commitments are terminated earlier, either at our request or, if an event of default occurs, by the lenders (or automatically in the case of certain bankruptcy-related events of default), or (b) the maturity date is extended upon our request, subject to the agreement of the lenders. The credit

F-29

---



agreement includes customary representations, warranties, affirmative and negative covenants, including financial covenants, events of default and indemnification provisions in favor of the banks. The negative covenants include restrictions regarding the incurrence of liens and subsidiary indebtedness, in each case, subject to certain exceptions. The financial covenants require us to meet a quarterly financial test with respect to a minimum consolidated interest coverage ratio and a maximum consolidated leverage ratio. The events of default include the occurrence of a change of control (as defined in the credit agreement) with respect to us.

We were in compliance with all covenants in our outstanding debt instruments for the period ended December 31, 2017.

### *Future Maturities*

Expected future principal maturities as of December 31, 2017 are as follows (in millions):

#### **Fiscal Years:**

2018	\$ 750
2019	1,550
2020	1,000
2021	750
2022	1,750
Thereafter	4,250
Total future maturities	\$ 10,050

## **Note 12 – Commitments and Contingencies**

### ***Commitments***

#### *Lease Arrangements*

We have lease obligations under certain non-cancelable operating leases. Future minimum rental payments under our non-cancelable operating leases as of December 31, 2017 are as follows (in millions):

	<b>Leases</b>
2018	\$ 68
2019	73
2020	62
2021	36
2022	25
Thereafter	47
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 311

Rent expense for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 totaled \$105 million, \$84 million and \$79 million, respectively.

#### *Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements*

As of December 31, 2017, we had no off-balance sheet arrangements that have, or are reasonably likely to have, a current or future material effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operations,

liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

F-30

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

We have a cash pooling arrangement with a financial institution for cash management purposes. This arrangement allows for cash withdrawals from the financial institution based upon our aggregate operating cash balances held within the same financial institution (“Aggregate Cash Deposits”). This arrangement also allows us to withdraw amounts exceeding the Aggregate Cash Deposits up to an agreed-upon limit. The net balance of the withdrawals and the Aggregate Cash Deposits are used by the financial institution as a basis for calculating our net interest expense or income under the arrangement. As of December 31, 2017, we had a total of \$1.9 billion in cash withdrawals offsetting our \$2.1 billion in Aggregate Cash Deposits held within the financial institution under the cash pooling arrangement.

***Litigation and Other Legal Matters******Overview***

We are involved in legal and regulatory proceedings on an ongoing basis. Many of these proceedings are in early stages and may seek an indeterminate amount of damages. If we believe that a loss arising from such matters is probable and can be reasonably estimated, we accrue the estimated liability in our financial statements. If only a range of estimated losses can be determined, we accrue an amount within the range that, in our judgment, reflects the most likely outcome; if none of the estimates within that range is a better estimate than any other amount, we accrue the low end of the range. For those proceedings in which an unfavorable outcome is reasonably possible but not probable, we have disclosed an estimate of the reasonably possible loss or range of losses or we have concluded that an estimate of the reasonably possible loss or range arising directly from the proceeding (i.e., monetary damages or amounts paid in judgment or settlement) are not material. If we cannot estimate the probable or reasonably possible loss or range of losses arising from a proceeding, we have disclosed that fact. In assessing the materiality of a proceeding, we evaluate, among other factors, the amount of monetary damages claimed, as well as the potential impact of non-monetary remedies sought by plaintiffs (e.g., injunctive relief) that may require us to change our business practices in a manner that could have a material adverse impact on our business. With respect to the matters disclosed in this Note 12, we are unable to estimate the possible loss or range of losses that could potentially result from the application of such non-monetary remedies.

Amounts accrued for legal and regulatory proceedings for which we believe a loss is probable were not material for the twelve months ended December 31, 2017. Except as otherwise noted for the proceedings described in this Note 12, we have concluded, based on currently available information, that reasonably possible losses arising directly from the proceedings (i.e., monetary damages or amounts paid in judgment or settlement) in excess of our recorded accruals are also not material. However, legal and regulatory proceedings are inherently unpredictable and subject to significant uncertainties. If one or more matters were resolved against us in a reporting period for amounts in excess of management’s expectations, the impact on our operating results or financial condition for that reporting period could be material.

***General Matters***

Other third parties have from time to time claimed, and others may claim in the future, that we have infringed their intellectual property rights. We are subject to patent disputes, and expect that we will increasingly be subject to additional patent infringement claims involving various aspects of our business as our products and services continue to expand in scope and complexity. Such claims may be brought directly or indirectly against our companies and/or against our customers (who may be entitled to contractual indemnification under their contracts with us), and we are subject to increased exposure to such

claims as a result of our acquisitions and divestitures and in cases where we are entering new lines of business. We have in the past been forced to litigate such claims. We may also become more vulnerable to third-party claims as laws such as the Digital Millennium Copyright Act, the Lanham Act and the Communications Decency Act are interpreted by the courts, and as we expand the scope of our business (both in terms of the range of products and services that we offer and our geographical operations) and become subject to laws in jurisdictions where the underlying laws with respect to the potential liability of online intermediaries like ourselves are either unclear or less favorable. We believe that additional lawsuits alleging that we have violated patent, copyright or trademark laws will be filed against us. Intellectual property claims, whether meritorious or not, are time consuming and costly to defend and resolve, could require expensive changes in our methods of doing business or could require us to enter into costly royalty or licensing agreements on unfavorable terms.

From time to time, we are involved in other disputes or regulatory inquiries that arise in the ordinary course of business, including suits by our users (individually or as class actions) alleging, among other things, improper disclosure of our prices, rules or policies, that our practices, prices, rules, policies or customer/user agreements violate applicable

F-31

---

**eBay Inc.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

law or that we have acted unfairly and/or not acted in conformity with such prices, rules, policies or agreements. Further, the number and significance of these disputes and inquiries are increasing as the political and regulatory landscape changes and, as we have grown larger, our businesses have expanded in scope (both in terms of the range of products and services that we offer and our geographical operations) and our products and services have increased in complexity. Any claims or regulatory actions against us, whether meritorious or not, could be time consuming, result in costly litigation, damage awards (including statutory damages for certain causes of action in certain jurisdictions), injunctive relief or increased costs of doing business through adverse judgment or settlement, require us to change our business practices in expensive ways, require significant amounts of management time, result in the diversion of significant operational resources or otherwise harm our business.

***Indemnification Provisions***

We entered into a separation and distribution agreement and various other agreements with PayPal to govern the separation and relationship of the two companies going forward. These agreements provide for specific indemnity and liability obligations and could lead to disputes between us and PayPal, which may be significant. In addition, the indemnity rights we have against PayPal under the agreements may not be sufficient to protect us and our indemnity obligations to PayPal may be significant.

In addition, we have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our directors, executive officers and certain other officers. These agreements require us to indemnify such individuals, to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law, for certain liabilities to which they may become subject as a result of their affiliation with us.

In the ordinary course of business, we have included limited indemnification provisions in certain of our agreements with parties with which we have commercial relations, including our standard marketing, promotions and application-programming-interface license agreements. Under these contracts, we generally indemnify, hold harmless and agree to reimburse the indemnified party for losses suffered or incurred by the indemnified party in connection with claims by a third party with respect to our domain names, trademarks, logos and other branding elements to the extent that such marks are applicable to our performance under the subject agreement. In certain cases, we have agreed to provide indemnification for intellectual property infringement. It is not possible to determine the maximum potential loss under these indemnification provisions due to our limited history of prior indemnification claims and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular provision. To date, losses recorded in our consolidated statement of income in connection with our indemnification provisions have not been significant, either individually or collectively.

eBay Inc.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)****Note 13 – Stockholders' Equity*****Preferred Stock***

We are authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by Delaware law, to issue preferred stock in one or more series; to establish the number of shares included within each series; to fix the rights, preferences and privileges of the shares of each wholly unissued series and any related qualifications, limitations or restrictions; and to increase or decrease the number of shares of any series (but not below the number of shares of a series then outstanding) without any further vote or action by our stockholders. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, there were 10 million shares of \$0.001 par value preferred stock authorized for issuance, and no shares issued or outstanding.

***Common Stock***

Our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation authorizes us to issue 3.6 billion shares of common stock.

***Stock Repurchase Programs***

Our stock repurchase programs are intended to programmatically offset the impact of dilution from our equity compensation programs and, subject to market conditions and other factors, to make opportunistic repurchases of our common stock to reduce our outstanding share count. Any share repurchases under our stock repurchase programs may be made through open market transactions, block trades, privately negotiated transactions (including accelerated share repurchase transactions) or other means at times and in such amounts as management deems appropriate and will be funded from our working capital or other financing alternatives. Our stock repurchase programs may be limited or terminated at any time without prior notice. The timing and actual number of shares repurchased will depend on a variety of factors, including corporate and regulatory requirements, price and other market conditions and management's determination as to the appropriate use of our cash.

In July 2016, our Board authorized a \$2.5 billion stock repurchase program and in July 2017 our Board authorized an additional \$3.0 billion stock repurchase program. These stock repurchase programs have no expiration from the date of authorization. The stock repurchase activity under our stock repurchase programs during 2017 was as follows (in millions, except per share amounts):

	Shares Repurchased (1)	Average Price per Share (2)	Value of Shares Repurchased (2)	Remaining Amount Authorized
Balance as of January 1, 2017				\$ 1,336
Authorization of additional plan in July 2017				3,000
Repurchase of shares of common stock	75	\$ 35.61	\$ 2,685	(2,685 )
Balance as of December 31, 2017				\$ 1,651

(1) These repurchased shares of common stock were recorded as treasury stock and were accounted for under the cost method. No repurchased shares of common stock have been retired.

(2) Excludes broker commissions.

In January 2018, our board of directors authorized an additional \$6.0 billion stock repurchase program, with no expiration from the date of authorization.

F-33

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)****Note 14 – Employee Benefit Plans*****Equity Incentive Plans***

We have equity incentive plans under which we grant equity awards, including stock options, restricted stock units (“RSUs”), performance-based restricted stock units (“PBRsUs”), stock payment awards and performance share units, to our directors, officers and employees. As of December 31, 2017, 755 million shares were authorized under our equity incentive plans and 76 million shares were available for future grant.

Stock options granted under these plans generally vest 12.5% six months from the date of grant (or 25% one year from the date of grant for grants to new employees) with the remainder vesting at a rate of 2.08% per month thereafter, and generally expire seven to ten years from the date of grant. RSU awards granted to eligible employees under our equity incentive plans generally vest in annual or quarterly installments over a period of three to five years, are subject to the employees’ continuing service to us and do not have an expiration date.

In 2017, 2016 and 2015, certain executives were eligible to receive PBRsU. PBRsU awards are subject to performance and time-based vesting requirements. The target number of shares subject to the PBRsU award are adjusted based on our business performance measured against the performance goals approved by the Compensation Committee at the beginning of the performance period. Generally, if the performance criteria is satisfied, one-half of the award vests in March following the end of the performance period and the other half of the award vests in March of the following year.

***Deferred Stock Units***

Prior to December 31, 2016, we granted deferred stock units to each non-employee director (other than Mr. Omidyar) at the time of our annual meeting of stockholders and to new non-employee directors upon their election to the Board. Each deferred stock unit award granted to a new non-employee director upon election to the Board vests 25% one year from the date of grant, and at a rate of 2.08% per month thereafter. In addition, directors were permitted to elect to receive, in lieu of annual retainer and committee chair fees and at the time these fees would otherwise be payable, fully vested deferred stock units with an initial value equal to the amount based on the fair market value of common stock at the date of grant. Following termination of a non-employee director’s service on the Board of Directors, deferred stock units granted prior to August 1, 2013 are payable in stock or cash (at our election), while deferred stock units granted on or after August 1, 2013 are payable solely in stock. As of December 31, 2017, there were approximately 259,632 deferred stock units outstanding, which are included in our restricted stock unit activity below. As of December 31, 2016, we no longer grant deferred stock units.

***Employee Stock Purchase Plan***

We have an Employee Stock Purchase Plan (“ESPP”) for all eligible employees. Under the plan, shares of our common stock may be purchased over an offering period with a maximum duration of two years at 85% of the lower of the fair market value on the first day of the applicable offering period or on the last day of the six-month purchase period. Employees may purchase shares having a value not exceeding 10% of their eligible compensation during an offering period. During 2017, 2016, and 2015, employees purchased approximately 4 million, 4 million and 4 million shares under this plan at average prices of \$22.32, \$18.97



and \$30.83 per share, respectively. As of December 31, 2017, approximately 16 million shares of common stock were reserved for future issuance.

***Stock Option Activity***

No stock options were granted in 2017 and an immaterial amount of stock options were granted during 2016 and 2015. The weighted average grant-date fair value of options granted during 2016 and 2015 was \$5.40 and \$6.84, respectively.

During 2017, 2016 and 2015, the aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised under our equity incentive plans was \$26 million, \$16 million and \$130 million, respectively, determined as of the date of option exercise. As of December 31, 2017, we had options to purchase 3 million shares of our common stock outstanding and in-the-money.

F-34

---

eBay Inc.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)*****Restricted Stock Unit Activity***

The following table presents RSU activity (including PBRsUs that have been earned) under our equity incentive plans as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 (in millions except per share amounts):

	Units	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value (per share)
Outstanding as of January 1, 2017	44	\$ 24.00
Awarded and assumed	23	\$ 33.97
Vested	(18 )	\$ 25.28
Forfeited	(7 )	\$ 26.16
Outstanding as of December 31, 2017	42	\$ 28.54
Expected to vest as of December 31, 2017	35	

During 2017, 2016 and 2015, the aggregate intrinsic value of RSUs vested under our equity incentive plans was \$635 million, \$418 million and \$697 million, respectively.

***Stock-Based Compensation Expense***

The following table presents stock-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
Cost of net revenues	\$53	\$34	\$38
Sales and marketing	94	95	94
Product development	178	158	108
General and administrative	158	129	139
Total stock-based compensation expense	\$483	\$416	\$379
Capitalized in product development	\$14	\$13	\$13

As of December 31, 2017, there was approximately \$831 million of unearned stock-based compensation that will be expensed from 2018 through 2021. If there are any modifications or cancellations of the underlying unvested awards, we may be required to accelerate, increase or cancel all or a portion of the remaining unearned stock-based compensation expense. Future unearned stock-based compensation will increase to the extent we grant additional equity awards, change the mix of grants between stock options and restricted stock units or assume unvested equity awards in connection with acquisitions.

***Modifications of Stock-Based Awards***

During 2015, in connection with the Distribution, restricted and deferred stock awards and employee stock option awards were modified and converted into new equity awards using conversion ratios designed to preserve the value of these awards to the holders immediately prior to the Distribution. On July 17, 2015, employees holding stock options, restricted stock awards or units, deferred stock awards, and ESPP awards denominated in pre-Distribution eBay stock received a number of otherwise-similar awards in

post-Distribution eBay stock and/or PayPal stock based on the conversion ratios outlined for each group of employees in the Employee Matters Agreement that we entered into in connection with the Distribution. Adjustments to our outstanding stock based compensation awards, including ESPP awards, resulted in additional compensation expense of approximately \$68 million to be recognized over the remaining vesting life of the underlying awards.

F-35

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)*****Employee Savings Plans***

We have a defined contribution plan, which is qualified under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Participating employees may contribute up to 50% of their eligible compensation, but not more than statutory limits. In 2017, 2016 and 2015, we contributed one dollar for each dollar a participant contributed, with a maximum contribution of 4% of each employee's eligible compensation, subject to a maximum employer contribution of \$10,800, \$10,600 and \$10,600 per employee for each period, respectively. Our non-U.S. employees are covered by various other savings plans. Total expense for these plans was \$57 million, \$49 million and \$51 million in 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

**Note 15 – Income Taxes**

The components of pretax income for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
United States	\$418	\$1,529	\$396
International	1,858	2,122	2,010
	\$2,276	\$3,651	\$2,406

The provision (benefit) for income taxes is comprised of the following (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
Current:			
Federal	\$1,426	\$689	\$363
State and local	(17 )	55	22
Foreign	150	178	106
	\$1,559	\$922	\$491
Deferred:			
Federal	\$1,788	\$77	\$(53 )
State and local	4	—	(2 )
Foreign	(63 )	(4,633 )	23
	1,729	(4,556 )	(32 )
	\$3,288	\$(3,634 )	\$459

The following is a reconciliation of the difference between the actual provision for income taxes and the provision computed by applying the federal statutory rate of 35% for 2017, 2016 and 2015 to income before income taxes (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
Provision at statutory rate	\$797	\$1,278	\$843
Foreign income taxed at different rates	(217 )	(451 )	(549 )
Other taxes on foreign operation	330	105	150
Stock-based compensation	(33 )	24	23
State taxes, net of federal benefit	(13 )	55	20
Research and other tax credits	(35 )	(16 )	(27 )
Tax basis step-up resulting from realignment	(695 )	(4,621 )	—
U.S. tax reform	3,142	—	—

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

Other

12 (8 ) (1 )  
\$3,288 \$(3,634) \$459

F-36

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to be reversed. Significant deferred tax assets and liabilities consist of the following (in millions):

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss, capital loss and credits	\$86	\$78
Accruals and allowances	129	222
Stock-based compensation	40	65
Amortizable tax basis in intangibles	5,164	4,621
Net deferred tax assets	5,419	4,986
Valuation allowance	(19 )	(37 )
	\$5,400	\$4,949
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Unremitted foreign earnings	\$(3,514 )	\$(1,578 )
Acquisition-related intangibles	(24 )	(29 )
Depreciation and amortization	(89 )	(158 )
Available-for-sale securities	(4 )	(29 )
	(3,631 )	(1,794 )
	\$1,769	\$3,155

As of December 31, 2017, our federal, state and foreign net operating loss carryforwards for income tax purposes were approximately \$15 million, \$58 million and \$106 million, respectively. The federal and state net operating loss carryforwards are subject to various limitations under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code and applicable state tax laws. If not utilized, the federal and state net operating loss carryforwards will both begin to expire in 2018. The carryforward periods on our foreign net operating loss carryforwards are as follows: \$32 million do not expire, \$16 million are subject to valuation allowance and begin to expire in 2019, and \$58 million are not subject to valuation allowance but will begin to expire in 2024. As of December 31, 2017, state tax credit carryforwards for income tax purposes were approximately \$106 million. Most of the state tax credits carry forward indefinitely.

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, we maintained a valuation allowance with respect to certain of our deferred tax assets relating primarily to operating losses in certain non-U.S. jurisdictions that we believe are not likely to be realized.

On December 22, 2017, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "Act" or "U.S. tax reform") was enacted. U.S. tax reform, among other things, reduces the U.S. federal income tax rate to 21% from 35% in 2018, institutes a dividends received deduction for foreign earnings with a related tax for the deemed repatriation of unremitted foreign earnings and creates a new U.S. minimum tax on earnings of foreign subsidiaries. We have not completed our accounting for the effects of the Act; however, we have made a reasonable estimate of those effects. Accordingly, we have recognized a provisional income tax charge of \$3.1 billion, which is included as a component of the income tax provision on our consolidated statement of income.

Included in the provisional amount is \$1.4 billion for the income tax on the deemed repatriation of unremitted foreign earnings. We have computed the amount based on information available to us; however, there is still uncertainty as to the application of the Act, in particular as it relates to state income taxes.

Further, we have not yet completed our analysis of the components of the computation, including the amount of our foreign earnings subject to U.S. income tax, and the portion of our foreign earnings held in cash or other specified assets. We will elect to pay the liability for the deemed repatriation of foreign earnings in installments, as specified by the Act. Accordingly, as of December 31, 2017, \$1.2 billion of our liability for deemed repatriation of foreign earnings was included in other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet.

The remaining provisional amount of \$1.7 billion is for the deferred income tax effects of the Act on our U.S. and foreign subsidiaries, primarily the impact of the new U.S. minimum tax on earnings of foreign subsidiaries, partially

F-37

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

offset by the reversal of our existing deferred tax liability associated with repatriation of unremitted foreign earnings. In addition, the provisional amount includes the remeasurement of certain U.S. deferred tax assets and liabilities, foreign withholding taxes and other outside basis differences. We have computed the amount based on information available to us, including our expectation that existing foreign basis differences will affect the amount of U.S. minimum tax upon reversal; however, there is still uncertainty as to the application of the Act. We have not yet completed our analysis of the components of the tax computation, including a complete reconciliation of the book and tax bases in our foreign subsidiaries. As we complete our analysis of U.S. tax reform in 2018, we may make adjustments to the provisional amounts, which may materially impact our provision for income taxes from continuing operations in the period in which the adjustments are made.

During the fourth quarter of 2016, we began the process of realigning our legal structure, subsequent to the distribution of PayPal Holdings, Inc., to better reflect how we manage and operate our platforms. We consider many factors in effecting this realignment, including foreign exchange exposures, long-term cash flows and cash needs of our platforms, capital allocation considerations and the associated tax effects. As a result, we achieved a substantial step-up in the tax basis of the intangible assets in our foreign eBay platforms in 2016. The step-up in tax basis of our foreign eBay platforms resulted from our election to terminate an existing tax ruling and finalize a new agreement with the foreign tax authority. In the fourth quarter of 2016, we recognized a tax benefit of \$4.6 billion, which represented the income tax effect of this step-up in tax basis. During the first half of 2017, we recognized a noncash income tax charge of \$376 million caused by the foreign exchange remeasurement of the associated deferred tax asset. In the first quarter of 2017, we achieved a step-up in the tax basis of the intangible assets in our foreign Classifieds platforms as a result of voluntary domiciling our Classifieds intangible assets into a new jurisdiction and recognized a tax benefit of \$695 million.

As a result of the realignment, we no longer benefit from tax rulings previously concluded in several different jurisdictions. Without the benefit of the rulings, the noncash tax impacts of the realignment in our foreign eBay and Classifieds platforms have increased our income tax rate in certain foreign jurisdictions, most significantly Switzerland. The higher rate results from eBay being subject to a higher enacted tax rate for the foreseeable future.

While we experienced a higher tax rate, the realignment allows us to achieve certain foreign cash tax benefits due to the step-up in tax basis achieved in certain foreign jurisdictions. We expect these cash tax benefits to remain consistent, subject to the performance of our foreign platforms, for a period in excess of 10 years. The realignment is expected to extend into 2018 and primarily impact our international entities. However, U.S. tax reform and the new U.S. minimum tax on foreign earnings will reduce our expected consolidated cash tax benefits.

The following table reflects changes in unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 (in millions):

	2017	2016	2015
Gross amounts of unrecognized tax benefits as of the beginning of the period	\$ 458	\$ 440	\$ 367
Increases related to prior period tax positions	37	24	36
Decreases related to prior period tax positions	(28 )	(20 )	(8 )
Increases related to current period tax positions	58	47	51
Settlements	(38 )	(33 )	(6 )
Gross amounts of unrecognized tax benefits as of the end of the period	\$ 487	\$ 458	\$ 440



Included within our gross amounts of unrecognized tax benefits of \$487 million as of December 31, 2017 is \$100 million of unrecognized tax benefits indemnified by PayPal. If the remaining balance of unrecognized tax benefits were realized in a future period, it would result in a tax benefit of \$420 million. Of this amount, approximately \$95 million of unrecognized tax benefit is indemnified by PayPal and a corresponding receivable would be reduced upon a future realization. As of December 31, 2017, our liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits were included in other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet.

We recognize interest and/or penalties related to uncertain tax positions in income tax expense. In 2017, \$3 million was included in tax expense for interest and penalties. The amount of interest and penalties accrued as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 was approximately \$43 million and \$54 million, respectively.

F-38

---

**eBay Inc.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

We are subject to both direct and indirect taxation in the U.S. and various states and foreign jurisdictions. We are under examination by certain tax authorities for the 2008 to 2013 tax years. We believe that adequate amounts have been reserved for any adjustments that may ultimately result from these or other examinations. The material jurisdictions where we are subject to potential examination by tax authorities for tax years after 2007 include, among others, the U.S. (Federal and California), Germany, Korea, Israel, Switzerland, United Kingdom and Canada.

Although the timing of the resolution and/or closure of audits is highly uncertain, it is reasonably possible that the balance of gross unrecognized tax benefits could significantly change in the next 12 months. However, given the number of years remaining subject to examination and the number of matters being examined, we are unable to estimate the full range of possible adjustments to the balance of gross unrecognized tax benefits.

On July 27, 2015, in *Altera Corp. v. Commissioner*, the U.S. Tax Court issued an opinion invalidating the regulations relating to the treatment of stock-based compensation expense in an intercompany cost-sharing arrangement. A final decision was issued by the Tax Court in December 2015. The IRS is appealing the decision and filed its arguments opposing the Tax Court decision in June 2016. Due to the uncertainty surrounding the status of the current regulations, questions related to the scope of potential benefits or obligations, and the risk of the Tax Court's decision being overturned upon appeal, we have not recorded any benefit or expense as of December 31, 2017. We will continue to monitor ongoing developments and potential impacts to our consolidated financial statements.

**Note 16 – Interest and Other, Net**

The components of interest and other, net for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December</b>		
	<b>31,</b>		
	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Interest income	\$177	\$125	\$97
Interest expense	(292 )	(225 )	(144 )
Gains on investments and sale of business <sup>(1)</sup>	115	1,343	268
Other	11	83	(12 )
Total interest and other, net	\$11	\$1,326	\$209

<sup>(1)</sup> Gains on investments and sale of business include a \$167 million gain on disposal of our eBay India business in 2017 and \$1.3 billion of pre-tax gains recognized from the sale of our equity holdings of MercadoLibre, Inc. in 2016.

**Note 17 – Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income**

The following tables summarize the changes in accumulated balances of other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 (in millions):

	<b>Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Derivative Instruments</b>	<b>Unrealized Gains on Investments</b>	<b>Foreign Currency Translation</b>	<b>Estimated Tax (Expense) Benefit</b>	<b>Total</b>
Balance as of December 31, 2016	\$ 54	\$ 51	\$ (230 )	\$ 1	\$(124)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	(104 )	(59 )	978	40	855
Less: Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI	7	7	—	—	14
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	(111 )	(66 )	978	40	841
Balance as of December 31, 2017	\$ (57 )	\$ (15 )	\$ 748	\$ 41	\$717

	<b>Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Derivative Instruments</b>	<b>Unrealized Gains on Investments</b>	<b>Foreign Currency Translation</b>	<b>Estimated Tax (Expense) Benefit</b>	<b>Total</b>
Balance as of December 31, 2015	\$ 36	\$ 845	\$ (45 )	\$ (310 )	\$526
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	126	505	(185 )	(170 )	276
Less: Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI	108	1,299	—	(481 )	926
Net current period other comprehensive income	18	(794 )	(185 )	311	(650 )
Balance as of December 31, 2016	\$ 54	\$ 51	\$ (230 )	\$ 1	\$(124)

The following table presents reclassifications out of AOCI for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 (in millions):

Details about AOCI Components	Affected Line Item in the Statement of Income	Amount of Gain (Loss) Reclassified from AOCI	
		2017	2016
Gains (losses) on cash flow hedges - foreign exchange contracts	Net Revenues	\$(28)	\$—
	Cost of net revenues	3	4
	Sales and marketing	1	—
	Product development	5	2
	General and administrative	2	1
	Interest and other, net	24	101
	Total, from continuing operations before income taxes	7	108
	Income tax provision	—	—
	Total, from continuing operations net of income taxes	7	108
	Total, from discontinued operations net of income taxes	—	—
	Total, net of income taxes	7	108
Unrealized gains (losses) on investments	Interest and other, net	7	1,299
	Total, before income taxes	7	1,299
	Income tax provision	—	(481)
	Total, net of income taxes	7	818
Total reclassifications for the period	Total, net of income taxes	\$14	\$926

**Supplementary Data — Quarterly Financial Data — Unaudited**

The following tables present certain unaudited consolidated quarterly financial information for each of the eight quarters in the two year period ended December 31, 2017. This quarterly information has been prepared on the same basis as the Consolidated Financial Statements and includes all adjustments necessary to state fairly the information for the periods presented.

**Quarterly Financial Data****(Unaudited, in millions, except per share amounts)**

	Quarter Ended			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
<b>2017</b>				
Net revenues	\$2,217	\$2,328	\$ 2,409	\$ 2,613
Gross profit	\$1,702	\$1,767	\$ 1,853	\$ 2,023
Income from continuing operations	\$1,035	\$27	\$ 523	\$ (2,597 )
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	—	—	(4 )
Net income (loss)	\$1,035	\$27	\$ 523	\$ (2,601 )
Income (loss) per share - basic:				
Continuing operations	\$0.96	\$0.03	\$ 0.49	\$ (2.51 )
Discontinued operations	—	—	—	—
Net income (loss) per share - basic	\$0.96	\$0.03	\$ 0.49	\$ (2.51 )
Income (loss) per share - diluted:				
Continuing operations	\$0.94	\$0.02	\$ 0.48	\$ (2.51 )
Discontinued operations	—	—	—	—
Net income (loss) per share - diluted	\$0.94	\$0.02	\$ 0.48	\$ (2.51 )
Weighted-average shares:				
Basic	1,083	1,076	1,062	1,035
Diluted	1,102	1,091	1,078	1,035

	Quarter Ended			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
<b>2016</b>				
Net revenues	\$2,137	\$2,230	\$ 2,217	\$ 2,395
Gross profit	\$1,660	\$1,737	\$ 1,719	\$ 1,856
Income (loss) from continuing operations	\$482	\$437	\$ 418	\$ 5,948
Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	(2 )	(5 )	(12 )
Net income	\$482	\$435	\$ 413	\$ 5,936
Income per share - basic:				
Continuing operations	\$0.42	\$0.38	\$ 0.37	\$ 5.38
Discontinued operations	—	—	—	(0.01 )
Net income (loss) per share - basic	\$0.42	\$0.38	\$ 0.37	\$ 5.37
Income (loss) per share - diluted:				
Continuing operations	\$0.41	\$0.38	\$ 0.36	\$ 5.31
Discontinued operations	—	—	—	(0.01 )
Net income (loss) per share - diluted	\$0.41	\$0.38	\$ 0.36	\$ 5.30
Weighted-average shares:				
Basic	1,159	1,144	1,126	1,106
Diluted	1,170	1,149	1,139	1,119



**eBay Inc.****FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE**

The Financial Statement Schedule II — VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, is filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

	Balance at Beginning of Period (In millions)	Charged/Credited to Net Income	Charged to Other Account	Charges Utilized/Write-offs	Balance at End of Period
<b>Allowances for Doubtful Accounts and Authorized Credits</b>					
Year Ended December 31, 2015	\$86	\$ 66	\$ —	\$ (68)	) \$ 84
Year Ended December 31, 2016	84	68	—	(71)	) 81
Year Ended December 31, 2017	\$81	\$ 91	\$ —	\$ (70)	) \$ 102
<b>Allowance for Transaction Losses</b>					
Year Ended December 31, 2015	\$27	\$ 205	\$ —	\$ (198)	) \$ 34
Year Ended December 31, 2016	34	162	—	(173)	) 23
Year Ended December 31, 2017	\$23	\$ 181	\$ —	\$ (179)	) \$ 25
<b>Tax Valuation Allowance</b>					
Year Ended December 31, 2015	\$25	\$ 19	\$ (3)	) \$ —	\$ 41
Year Ended December 31, 2016	41	(6)	) 2	—	37
Year Ended December 31, 2017	\$37	\$ (20)	) \$ 2	\$ —	\$ 19

## INDEX TO EXHIBITS

No.	Exhibit Description	Filed with this 10-K	Incorporated by Form File No.	Reference Date Filed
2.01	<u>Separation and Distribution Agreement by and between Registrant and PayPal Holdings, Inc. dated as of June 26, 2015.</u>	8-K	000-24821	6/30/2015
3.01	<u>Registrant's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.</u>	8-K	000-24821	4/27/2012
3.02	<u>Registrant's Amended and Restated Bylaws.</u>	8-K	001-37713	3/18/2016
4.01	<u>Form of Specimen Certificate for Registrant's Common Stock.</u>	S-1	333-59097	8/19/1998
4.02	<u>Indenture dated as of October 28, 2010 between Registrant and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee.</u>	8-K	000-24821	10/28/2010
4.03	<u>Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 28, 2010 between Registrant and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee.</u>	8-K	000-24821	10/28/2010
4.04	<u>Form of 3.250% Note due 2020.</u>	8-K	000-24821	10/28/2010
4.05	<u>Forms of 1.350% Note due 2017, 2.600% Note due 2022 and 4.000% Note due 2042.</u>	8-K	000-24821	7/24/2012
4.06	<u>Indenture dated as of July 2, 2007 between GSI Commerce, Inc. and The Bank of New York, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to GSI Commerce, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on July 5, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).</u>			
4.07	<u>First Supplemental Indenture dated as of June 17, 2011 to the Indenture dated as of July 2, 2007 between GSI Commerce, Inc. and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to GSI Commerce, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on June 17, 2011 and incorporated herein by reference).</u>			
4.08	<u>Forms of Floating Rate Note due 2017, Floating Rate Note due 2019, 2.200% Note due 2019, 2.875% Note due 2021 and 3.450% Note due 2024.</u>	8-K	000-24821	7/28/2014
4.09	<u>Form of 6.00% Note due 2056.</u>	8-K	000-24821	2/29/2016
4.10	<u>Forms of 2.500% Note due 2018 and 3.800% Note due 2022.</u>	8-K	001-37713	3/9/2016
4.11	<u>Officers' Certificate dated June 6, 2017.</u>	8-K	001-37713	6/6/2017
4.12	<u>Form of Floating Rate Note due 2023 (included in Exhibit 4.11).</u>	8-K	001-37713	6/6/2017
4.13	<u>Form of 2.150% Note due 2020 (included in Exhibit 4.11).</u>	8-K	001-37713	6/6/2017
4.14	<u>Form of 2.750% Note due 2023 (included in Exhibit 4.11).</u>	8-K	001-37713	6/6/2017
4.15	<u>Form of 3.600% Note due 2027 (included in Exhibit 4.11).</u>	8-K	001-37713	6/6/2017



Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

10.01+	<u>Form of Indemnity Agreement entered into by Registrant with each of its directors and executive officers.</u>	S-1	333-59097	7/15/1998
10.02+	<u>Registrant's Amended and Restated 1998 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/27/2007
10.03+	<u>Registrant's 1999 Global Equity Incentive Plan, as amended.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/27/2007
10.04+	<u>Form of Stock Option Agreement under Registrant's 1999 Global Equity Incentive Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	10/27/2004
10.05+	<u>Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under Registrant's 1999 Global Equity Incentive Plan.</u>	10-K	000-24821	2/28/2007

F-44

---

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference		
		Filed with this 10-K Form	File No.	Date Filed
10.06+	<u>Registrant's 2001 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended.</u>	10-K	000-24821	2/28/2007
10.07+	<u>Form of Stock Option Agreement under Registrant's 2001 Equity Incentive Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	10/27/2004
10.08+	<u>Registrant's 2003 Deferred Stock Unit Plan, as amended.</u>	10-K	000-24821	2/28/2007
10.09+	<u>Amendment to Registrant's 2003 Deferred Stock Unit Plan, effective April 2, 2012.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.10+	<u>Form of Director Award Agreement under Registrant's 2003 Deferred Stock Unit Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.11+	<u>Form of Electing Director Award Agreement under Registrant's 2003 Deferred Stock Unit Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.12+	<u>Form of New Director Award Agreement under Registrant's 2003 Deferred Stock Unit Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.13+	<u>Form of 2003 Deferred Stock Unit Plan Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Agreement.</u>	10-Q/A	000-24821	4/24/2008
10.14+	<u>Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan, as amended and restated.</u>	8-K	001-37713	4/27/2016
10.15+	<u>Amendment to the Registrant's 2001 Equity Incentive Plan and Registrant's 1999 Global Equity Incentive Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/29/2009
10.16+	<u>Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (and Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement) under Registrant's 2003 Deferred Stock Unit Plan, Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan and GSI Commerce, Inc. 2010 Equity Incentive Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.17+	<u>Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (with Modified Vesting) under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.18+	<u>Form of Stock Option Agreement under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.19+	<u>Form of Stock Option Agreement (with Modified Vesting) under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.20+	<u>Form of Performance Share Unit Award Agreement under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.21+	<u>Form of Director Deferred Stock Unit Award Agreement under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.22+	<u>Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (and Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement) under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>	8-K	000-24821	6/25/2008
10.23+	<u>Amended and Restated eBay Incentive Plan.</u>	8-K	000-24821	5/5/2015

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

10.24+	<u>Amendment to eBay Incentive Plan, effective April 2, 2012.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.25+	<u>eBay Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan.</u>	8-K	000-24821	12/20/2007
10.26+	<u>GSI Commerce, Inc. 2010 Equity Incentive Plan (filed as Appendix A to GSI Commerce, Inc.'s Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed with the Commission on April 13, 2010 and incorporated herein by reference).</u>			
10.27+	<u>Amendment to GSI Commerce, Inc. 2010 Equity Incentive Plan, effective April 2, 2012.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.28+	<u>Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under GSI Commerce, Inc. 2012 Equity Incentive Plan.</u>	10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012

F-45

---

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

No.	Exhibit Description	Filed with this 10-K	Incorporated by Form	Reference File No.	Date Filed
10.29+	<u>GSI Commerce, Inc. Leadership Team Incentive Plan (Filed as Appendix B to GSI Commerce, Inc.'s Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed with the Commission on April 25, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).</u>				
10.30+	<u>Amendment to GSI Commerce, Inc. Leadership Team Incentive Plan, effective April 2, 2012.</u>		10-Q	000-24821	7/19/2012
10.31+	<u>Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (and Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement) under GSI Commerce, Inc. 2010 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended.</u>		10-Q	000-24821	7/22/2011
10.32+	<u>eBay Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan.</u>		DEF 14A	000-24821	3/19/2012
10.33+	<u>Offer Letter dated August 30, 2011 and executed on September 2, 2011 between Registrant and Devin Wenig.</u>		8-K	000-24821	9/6/2011
10.34	<u>Credit Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2015, by and among Registrant, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and the other parties thereto.</u>		8-K	000-24821	11/12/2015
10.35+	<u>Form of New Director Award Agreement under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>		10-Q	000-24821	4/19/2013
10.36+	<u>Form of Director Annual Award Agreement under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>		10-Q	000-24821	4/19/2013
10.37+	<u>Form of Electing Director Quarterly Award Agreement under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>		10-Q	000-24821	4/19/2013
10.38+	<u>Form of Performance Share Unit Award Agreement under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>		10-Q	000-24821	4/19/2013
10.39+	<u>Form of Global Stock Option Agreement under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>		10-Q	000-24821	7/18/2014
10.40+	<u>Form of Global Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (and Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement) under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>		10-Q	000-24821	7/18/2014
10.41+	<u>Form of Performance Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>		10-Q	001-37713	4/27/2016
10.42+	<u>Form of Stock Payment Award Agreement under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>		10-Q	001-37713	7/21/2016
10.43+	<u>Form of Director Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under Registrant's 2008 Equity Incentive Award Plan.</u>		10-Q	001-37713	7/21/2016
10.44+	<u>Letter Agreement dated September 29, 2014 between Registrant and Devin Wenig.</u>		10-Q	000-24821	10/16/2014
10.45+	<u>Written Description of Transaction Success and Retention Program.</u>		10-K	000-24821	2/6/2015

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

10.46+	<u>Nomination and Standstill Agreement, dated as of January 21, 2015, by and among the persons and entities listed on Schedule A thereto and Registrant.</u>	8-K	000-24821	1/23/2015
10.47+	<u>Amended and Restated eBay Inc. Change in Control Severance Plan for Key Employees, effective January 1, 2016.</u>	10-Q	001-37713	4/27/2016
10.48+	<u>Amended and Restated eBay Inc. SVP and Above Standard Severance Plan, effective January 1, 2016.</u>	10-Q	001-37713	4/27/2016

F-46

---

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

No.	Exhibit Description	Filed with this 10-K	Incorporated by Reference		
			Form File No.	Date Filed	
10.49	<u>Amendment dated June 30, 2016, to the Operating Agreement by and among Registrant, eBay International AG, PayPal Holdings, Inc., PayPal, Inc., PayPal Pte. Ltd. and PayPal Payments Pte. Holdings S.C.S.</u>		10-Q	001-37713	7/21/2016
10.50	<u>Operating Agreement, dated as of July 17, 2015, by and among Registrant, eBay International AG, PayPal Holdings, Inc., PayPal, Inc., PayPal Pte. Ltd. and PayPal Payments Pte. Holdings S.C.S.</u>		8-K	000-24821	7/20/2015
10.51	<u>Transition Services Agreement, dated as of July 17, 2015, by and between Registrant and PayPal Holdings, Inc.</u>		8-K	000-24821	7/20/2015
10.52	<u>Tax Matters Agreement, dated as of July 17, 2015, by and between Registrant and PayPal Holdings, Inc.</u>		8-K	000-24821	7/20/2015
10.53+	<u>Employee Matters Agreement, dated as of July 17, 2015, by and between Registrant and PayPal Holdings, Inc.</u>		8-K	000-24821	7/20/2015
10.54	<u>Intellectual Property Matters Agreement, dated as of July 17, 2015, by and among Registrant, eBay International AG, PayPal Holdings, Inc., PayPal, Inc., PayPal Pte. Ltd. and PayPal Payments Pte. Holdings S.C.S.</u>		8-K	000-24821	7/20/2015
10.55+	<u>Letter dated September 30, 2014 from Registrant to Scott Schenkel.</u>		10-Q	000-24821	7/21/2015
10.56+	<u>Offer Letter dated September 2, 2014 between Registrant and Steve Fisher.</u>		10-Q	001-37713	4/27/2016
10.57+	<u>Offer Letter dated April 2, 2015 between Registrant and Marie Oh Huber.</u>		10-Q	001-37713	4/27/2016
10.58+	<u>Offer Letter dated September 26, 2013 between Registrant and R.J. Pittman.</u>		10-Q	001-37713	4/20/2017
12.01	<u>Statement regarding computation of ratio of earnings to fixed charges.</u>	X			
21.01	<u>List of Subsidiaries.</u>	X			
23.01	<u>PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP consent.</u>	X			
24.01	Power of Attorney (see signature page).	X			
31.01	<u>Certification of Registrant's Chief Executive Officer, as required by Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</u>	X			
31.02	<u>Certification of Registrant's Chief Financial Officer, as required by Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</u>	X			
32.01	<u>Certification of Registrant's Chief Executive Officer, as required by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</u>	X			
32.02	<u>Certification of Registrant's Chief Financial Officer, as required by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</u>	X			
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document	X			

Edgar Filing: EBAY INC - Form 10-K

101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document	X
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	X
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document	X
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document	X
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document	X

+ Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement

F-47

---

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of San Jose, State of California, on the 5th day of February, 2017.

**eBay Inc.**

By: /s/ Devin N. Wenig

**Devin N. Wenig**

**President and Chief Executive Officer**

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Devin N. Wenig, Scott F. Schenkel, Brian J. Doerger and Marie Oh Huber and each or any one of them, each with the power of substitution, his or her attorney-in-fact, to sign any amendments to this report, with exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorneys-in-fact, or his substitute or substitutes, may do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated on February 5, 2018.

**Principal Executive Officer:**

**Principal Financial Officer:**

By: /s/ Devin N. Wenig

**Devin N. Wenig**

**President and Chief Executive Officer**

By: /s/ Scott F. Schenkel

**Scott F. Schenkel**

**Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer**

**Principal Accounting Officer:**

By: /s/ Brian J. Doerger

**Brian J. Doerger**

**Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer**



**Additional Directors**

By:/s/ Pierre M. Omidyar	By:/s/ Thomas J. Tierney
<b>Pierre M. Omidyar</b>	<b>Thomas J. Tierney</b>
<b>Founder and Director</b>	<b>Chairman of the Board and Director</b>

By:/s/ Fred D. Anderson	By:/s/ Edward W. Barnholt
<b>Fred D. Anderson</b>	<b>Edward W. Barnholt</b>
<b>Director</b>	<b>Director</b>

By:/s/ Anthony J. Bates	By:/s/ Adriane Brown
<b>Anthony J. Bates</b>	<b>Adriane Brown</b>
<b>Director</b>	<b>Director</b>

By:/s/ Diana Farrell	By:/s/ Logan D. Green
<b>Diana Farrell</b>	<b>Logan D. Green</b>
<b>Director</b>	<b>Director</b>

By:/s/ Bonnie S. Hammer	By:/s/ Kathleen C. Mitic
<b>Bonnie S. Hammer</b>	<b>Kathleen C. Mitic</b>
<b>Director</b>	<b>Director</b>

By:/s/ Paul S. Pressler	By:/s/ Robert H. Swan
<b>Paul S. Pressler</b>	<b>Robert H. Swan</b>
<b>Director</b>	<b>Director</b>

By:/s/ Perry M. Traquina
<b>Perry M. Traquina</b>
<b>Director</b>